

Basics of Nakshatra Padhathi

(Marriage, Profession & Health)

Author:

MK Viswanath

Jyothisha Visharadha

(Editor - ASTROVISION E-Journal)

OM UCHISHTA MAHA GANAPATHEYA NAMAH

Esteemed Readers

I am extremely thankful to my preceptors who had taught me the basic anatomy of Astrology, a divine science.

I had a flair for writing from childhood, but probably was not encouraged enough to continue the writings.

Belonging to the Nair community of Kerala, traditionally the community torch-bearers did not have much background in the Astrological field in the past; nor anyone in my ancestor's family ever had practiced it.

But I had somehow got the notion of learning Astrology and offering predictions to people around me. In the course of same, I had learned Vedic and KP Astrology, besides, the Prashna "Kavadi" Shastra of Kerala.

At this juncture, expressing the gratitude, I should thank one and all, blessings of my parents, M.K. Nair and Smt. K Janakamma, for this important event, and also the support rendered to me by all in order to complete compilation of this wonderful and divine subject.

While always at the feet to my gurus, Mr. Venugopal Sarma, Mr. K. Babu Rao, Mr. PVK Punneswara Rao and Mr. Kameshwara Prasad, I acknowledge the consideration given to me by Mr. Rajendra Nimje, IAS, and fondly remember the cordial association with KP International Astro Forum at Hyderabad.

I sincerely thank my Astro-friends Mrs. Paripati Vijaya Reddy, Mr. Kanak **Bosmia**, Mr. R. Balaji, Mr. OVN Murthy and Mr. VGR Pavan, who have always encouraged me in my astrological pursuits.

The support and the encouraging words from Mrs. Shwetha Chary from USA are praiseworthy.

The encouragement from Dr. N.S. Pillai, a Homoeopathic Doctor and also an Astro researcher, is worth noting. I do acknowledge the guidance, confidence and encouragement instilled into me during the last two decades by my father-in-law, Mr. P. Narayanan Nair, who also had initiated me into the world of spiritualism and Occult Sciences.

Finally, I thank my elder brothers, MK Subhash Chandran, PK Chandran and PK Madhusudanan who have helped me in many ways in my life and my sisters, MK Shanta, PK Subhadra and MK Sujatha who always have special bonding, care and attention toward me. My wife P. Sreekala and my sons Vishnu V. Nair and Vinayak V. Nair have always supported and assisted me in my humble endeavours.

Considering myself always as a student; at the lotus feet of Uchishta Mahaganapthi and Gurujans.

Yours truly

MK VISWANATH

Index

S. No.	Description	P No.
	Preface.....	vii
1.	Stellar System in Astrology.....	1
2.	Significations of Nodes.....	5
3.	Marriage and Dasha Vidhana Ponthanam.....	8
4.	Other Miscellaneous Points.....	11
5.	Placement of Stars in Rashi Chakra or Zodiac Wheel. . .	13
6.	Dasha Vidhana Ponthanam.....	15
	Table of Stars, Star Lords, Yoni, Gana, Nadi & Rajju. . .	17
	Dina Ponthanam.....	18
	Eka Nakshatra Ponthanam.....	19
	Gana Ponthanam.....	20
	Rashi Ponthanam.....	22
	Graha Maitri Ponthanam.....	22
	Stree Dirgham.....	23
	Mahendram.....	25
	Graha Maitri.....	25
	Vedha.....	26
	Rajju.....	26
	Yoni Porutham.....	28
	Nadi Porutham.....	29
	Vashya.....	30

S. No.	Description	P No.
7.	Vadha Vainashika Dosha.....	31
8.	Dasha Sandhi.....	33
9.	Matching Points for Stars.....	34
10.	Marriage Matching.....	37
11.	Sahams or Sensitive Points.....	41
12.	Timing of The Marriage.....	47
13.	Kuja (Sevai) Dosha or Manglik.....	52
14.	Jupiter, Rahu and Saturn.....	62
15.	7 th Lord With 6/8/12 Connection.....	65
16.	Venus Position and Ketu Connection.....	67
17.	Longevity.....	69
18.	Papa Kartari Yoga.....	84
19.	Divorce and Dual Marriage.....	85
20.	Unconventional Marriages.....	104
21.	Love Marriage.....	120
22.	Multiple Marriages.....	128
23.	Extra Marital Affairs.....	144
24.	Denial of Marriage.....	153
25.	Children or Progeny.....	165
26.	Delay in Birth of Children.....	175
27.	Absence of Progeny.....	178
28.	Death of Spouse.....	185
29.	Sanyasa Yogam or Ascetic.....	192
30.	Wealth or Dhana Yoga.....	198
31.	Charity or Spendthrift.....	213

S. No.	Description	P No.
32.	Profession.....	218
33.	Disease & Illness.....	235
34.	Lunacy and Mental Illness.....	247
35.	Blindness.....	254
36.	Alcoholism by Spouse.....	258
37.	Misfortunes.....	262
38.	Imprisonment or Jail Yoga.....	275
39.	General Observations.....	281
40.	Marriage Matching.....	288

Stellar System in Astrology

The Stellar or nakshatra padhathi is based on an astrological practice, which advocates that a planet placed in a particular star will give the result of the star lord of that star.

For example, if Venus is placed in Jupiter's any of the stars such as Punarvasu or Visakha or Purva Bhadrapada, Venus will give the result of Jupiter. This applies to both in natal or in transit chart.

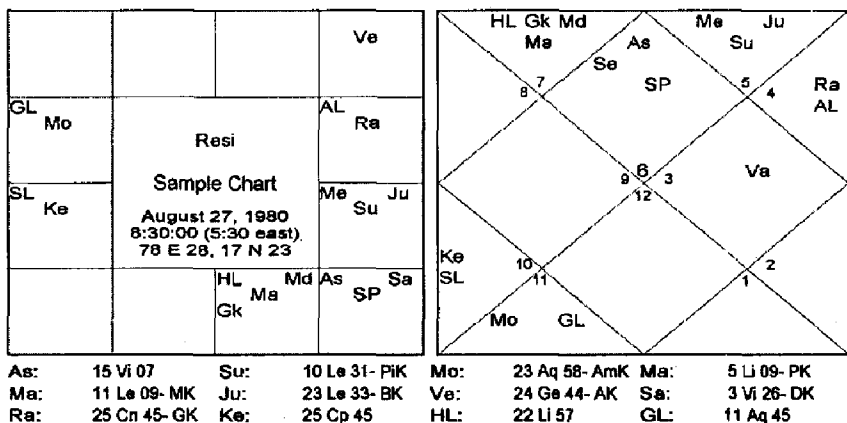
As regards the stars and their lords, please browse through the following table, which is traditionally called **Navakam**:

Sl. No.	Stars	Stars	Stars	Star lord
1	Aswini	Makha	Moola	Ketu
2	Bharani	Purva Phalguni	Purva Ashada	Venus
3	Kruthika	Uthara	Utharashada	Sun
4	Rohini	Hasta	Shravana	Moon
5	Mrigashira	Chitra	Dhanishta	Mars
6	Arudra	Swati	Satabhisha	Rahu
7	Punarvasu	Visakha	Purvabhadrapada	Jupiter
8	Pushya	Anuradha	Utharabhadrapad	Saturn
9	Aslesha	Jyeshtha	Revathi	Mercury

In the above table, all the 27 stars have been illustrated. They have been divided into 9 divisions based upon the star lords. Stars Aswini, Makha and Moola are ruled by Ketu, while Bharani, Purva Phalguni and Purva Ashada are ruled by Venus. The sequence continues in this fashion as per the table above.

Any planet posited in any of the stars of Venus will give the result of Venus. Same way, other stars shall be taken.

Now just see below horoscope chart for the native born on 27 Aug 1980 at 8-30 a.m., Hyderabad, India: **(Chart No. 1)**



From the charts above, the chart at left is South Indian chart, which should be counted clockwise, while the chart at the right side is North Indian diamond chart, which should be counted anti-clock wise.

It is seen from the above example chart that Jupiter is placed in the 12th house at 23 deg. 33 min. in Leo and is posited in the star Purvaa Phalguni. Purva Phalguni is ruled by Venus.

Here Jupiter is lord of Sagittarius and Pisces and hence becomes lords of 04th and 07th house. Jupiter is posited in 12th house in Venus star. Hence Jupiter becomes an agent of Venus. Venus is lord of 02, 09 and occupant of 10th house.

Hence Jupiter will give result of 04, 07, 12, 10, 02, 09 houses.

It is also seen that Mars is posited in Libra at 05 deg. 09 min. in Chitra star ruled by Mars himself. When counted from Asc, Mars becomes lord of 03 and 08 and occupant of 02nd house. Mars is in own star. Hence Mars will give the results of 03, 08, and 02nd houses.

Given below is a signification table for the above chart:

Sign	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PSO	—	Ma Ke	—	—	Su Me		—	—	—	Ju	—	Ra Mo Sa
OCC	Sa	Ma	—	—	Ke	Mo	—	—	—	Ve	Ra	Me Ju Su
PSSL	Ra	Ju	Ke Ma	Mo	—	—	Mo	Ke Ma	Ju	Ra	—	Sa
SL	Me	Ve	Ma	Ju	Sa	Sa	Ju	Ma	Ve	Me	Mo	Su
Asp=H			Sa	Ju Ve	Ma	Ju Su Me	Sa	Ma Ju	Ma	Sa		Mo
Asp-P					Ma» Ke	Ju» Mo				Sa» Ve		Mo» Ju Me Su
Conj												Ve Su Ju

SL=Sign lord, PSSL=Planets posited in **star** of sign lord, OCC=Occupant, PSO=Planets posited in star of occupant, Asp=Aspect on house, Asp=Aspect on planet; Conj=Conjoined with.

Explaining the above table, 1st house (lagna) falls in Virgo. Hence Sign lord (SL) is Mercury. Stars ruled by Mercury are Aslesha, Jyeshtha and Revati. Only Rahu is posited in Aslesha star. Hence Rahu is placed in column "PSSL" against first house. The occupant of 1st house is Saturn. Hence Saturn is placed in column "OCC" against first house. Stars ruled by Saturn are Pushya, Anurada and Uthara Bhadra. There are no planets in Saturn's stars. Hence column "PSO" is blank against first house. Same way, the signification chart has to be filled for other houses.

In other words, house-wise planetary signification is given below:

- Sun signifies 12, Ke» 05
- Mon signifies 11, 06, Ju» 04, 07, 12
- Mar signifies 03, 08, 02, Ma»

Mer signifies	01, 10, 12, Ke» 05	
Jup signifies	04, 07, 12, Ve» 02, 09, 10	!
Ven signifies	02, 09, 10, Ju» 04, 07, 12	
Sat signifies	05, 06, 01, Su» 12	
Rah signifies	11, Me, Mo	
Ket signifies	05, Sa, Ma	

House-wise significations of planets are given below:

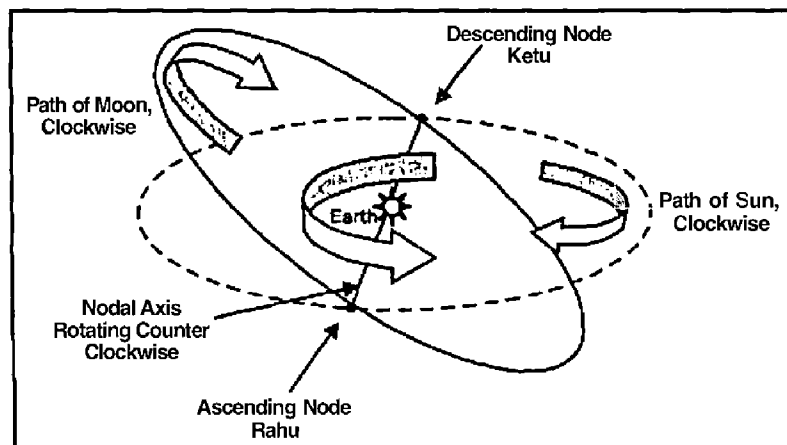
01	Sa, Me, Ra
02	Ve, Ma, Ju
03	Ma, Ke,
04	Ju, Ve, Mo, Ra
05	Sa, Ke,
06	Sa, Mo, Ke
07	Ju, Ve, Mo
08	Ma, Ke
09	Ve, Ju,
10	Ve, Ju, Me, Ra
11	Mo, Ra,
12	Su, Ju, Me, Ve, Mo, Ra

These are some of the basic principles of Stellar System.

2

Significations of Nodes

There is no celestial body called Rahu and Ketu. In Astrology, they are called shadowy planets. The following diagram may be observed, which illustrate as to how Rahu and Ketu are defined:



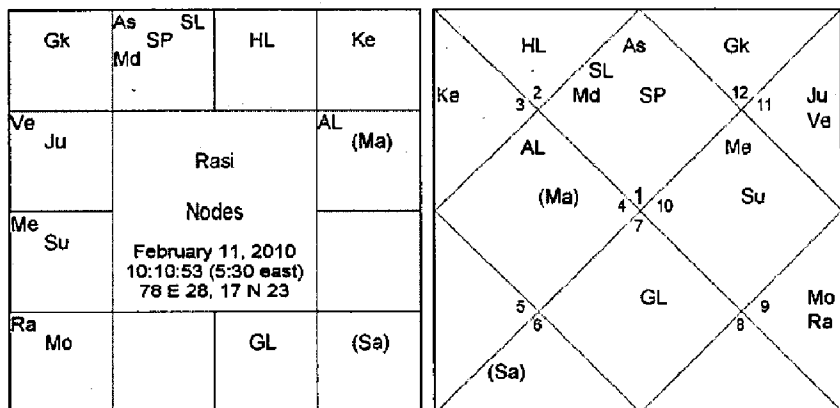
Earth revolves around Sun. Moon, being a satellite of Earth, revolves around Earth. When the apparent paths of Earth and Moon touch, the Nodes are created.

The Nodes are Rahu and Ketu, who are considered North Node and South Node respectively will, function as agents of other planets.

The Nodes will give the result as stated below in the following order:

- 1) Planets conjoined with.
- 2) Planets aspected by.
- 3) Lord of the star in which Nodes are posited.
- 4) Finally, the result of the sign lord in which Nodes are posited.

Let us see the following example (Chart No.2):



As: 0 Ar 46	Su: 28 Cp 26- AK	Mo: 26 Sg 54- AmK	Ma (R): 11 Cn 13- MK
Me: 7 Cp 15- PK	Ju: 11 Aq 41- BK	Ve: 5 Aq 43- GK	Sa (R): 10 Vi 02- PiK
Ra: 25 Sg 33- DK	Ke: 25 Ge 33	HL: 9 Ta 32	GL: 11 Li 23

Rahu (North Node)

In the reference chart under consideration, Asc is located in Aries. Hence the significations Rahu (North Node) shall be as follows:

- Rahu is conjoined with Moon.
- Rahu is posited at 25 deg. 33 Min. in Sagittarius, which corresponds with Purva Ashada star, which is ruled by Venus.
- Rahu (North Node) is posited in Sagittarius, which becomes 09th house when counted from Asc.
- Rahu is posited in the sign of Jupiter and hence represents Jupiter.
- No planet aspects Rahu.

Hence the significations of Rahu are deciphered from the above as follows:

- Rahu is conjoined with Moon. Moon is lord of 04, posited in 09 and is in the star of Uthara Ashada, ruled by Sun. Sun is lord of 05, is posited in 10th house and is in the star of Mars (Dhanishta). Hence Sun will also signify 01, 04, and 08 houses.
- Rahu signifies Venus, who is lord of 2 and 7 and is posited in 11th house. Venus is in the star of Mars (Dhanishta). Hence Rahu will also give result of 01, 04, and 8.

- c) Rahu signifies 09th house. 9th house from Aries (**Sagittarius**) is ruled by Jupiter. Jupiter is lord of 09 and 12 and is posited in the star of Rahu in 11th house.

Culminating, Rahu will give result of 01, 02, 04, 05, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11 and 12 houses as per the example chart.

Ketu (South Node)

In the reference chart under consideration, Asc is located in Aries. Hence the significations Ketu (South Node) shall be as follows:

- Ketu is not is conjoined with any planet.
- Jupiter (by 5th aspect) and Saturn (by 10th aspect) aspect Ketu.
- Ketu is posited at 25 deg. 33 Min. in Gemini, which corresponds with Punarvasu star ruled by Jupiter.
- Ketu (South Node) is posited in Gemini, which becomes 03rd house when counted from Asc.
- Ketu is posited in the sign of Mercury and hence represents Mercury.

Hence the significations of Ketu are derived from the above as follows:

- Ketu is aspected by Jupiter. Jupiter is lord of 09, 12 and is posited in Aquarius, which becomes 11th house. Jupiter is posited in Rahu star.
- Ketu is also aspected by Saturn, who signifies 10, 11 06. Saturn is in the star of Moon, who signifies 04 and 09.
- Ketu signifies 03rd house. 03rd house from Aries is Gemini, which is ruled by Mercury. Mercury is lord of 03 and 06 and is posited in the star of Sun in 10th house. Sun is lord of 5 and is in 10th house. Hence Ketu will give result of 03, 05, 06, 10, and 11th houses.

Culminating, Ketu will give result of 03, 04, 05, 06, 09, 10, 11 and 12 houses as per the example chart.

3

Marriage and Dasha Vidhana Ponthanam

From the period of ancient civilization, there are eight types of marriages known to humans from time to time, viz:—

- 1 Gandarva vivaha — Love marriage.
- 2 Prajapathya vivaha — Requesting girl's father for consent.
- 3 Daiva vivaha — Girl's father donating girl to purohita as dakshina for performing yagna.
- 4 Brahma vivaha — Girl's father inviting for daughter's marriage with all religious ceremonies. (The best one).
- 5 Harsha vivaha — Marriage by donating cows to girl's father.
- 6 Asura vivaha — Purchasing the girl and marry.
- 7 Rakshasa vivaha — Kidnapping and marrying.
- 8 Paisachika vivaha — Rape and marry.

From the various types of marriages practiced right from the ancient times, some of the marriages are still prevalent in many parts of the world.

While the various types of marriage are acquainted with, following are the important points to be considered for marriage matching in the traditional system, which were advocated by the ancient sages.

- Lagna — Asc, which is referred to the time of birth, signifies self.

Lagna athipathi	— Asc lord, who also signifies self.
Lagna athipathi maitri	— Alignment between the Asc lords of both boy and girl.
Nakshatra	— Alignment between the stars of both boy and girl.
Nakshtra athipathi	— Lord of the stars of both boy and girl.
Janma rashi	— The sign in which Moon is posited in the chart of boy and girl.
Janma rashi athipathy	— The dispositors of Moon in the chart of boy and girl.
Janma rashi athipathy maitri	— The relation between dispositor of Moon in the charts.
Kuja dosha m	— The influence of malefic Mars in the charts.
10 fold alignments	— 10 fold alignments between boy and girl.
Mahanakshtra— Yes or No.	— There are some maha nakshtras or great stars.
Dwida shakam	— Count from girl's janma rashi upto boy's janma rashi. If it is 12 th then it is not matchable.
Shashta ashtakam	— Count from girl's janma rashi upto boy's janma rashi. If it is 6/8 th then it is not matchable.
Bija / Kshetra Sputa 7 th and 8 th houses	— The sahams for Bija / Kshetra sputa. Strength of these houses.
Mercury	— Should not be afflicted.
Jupiter	— Well placed Jupiter for wealth factors.
Wealth	Wealth factors of the boy and girl are required to be checked.

Charity or Overspending It needs to be seen whether the person is charity oriented or overspending type.

Once the Astrologer has checked all these points in the chart of the girl and boy, and satisfied with them, he / she could clear it for marriage.

Other Miscellaneous Points

Vishakanya Yoga

There is another aspect called Visha kanya yoga for girls born with the following combinations:

- 1) On a Sunday and in Satabhisha star on a Dwadashi thithi.
- 2) On a Sunday and in Krutika star on a Dwadashi
- 3) On a Tuesday and in Visahka star on a Sapthami
- 4) On a Saturday and in Aslesha star on a Dwithiya
- 5) Or having Benefic and malefic in Asc.
- 6) Or having two malefics in 6th house.
- 7) Or Sun in 5th and Saturn in Asc and Mars in 9th house.

It is suggested to avoid marrying such girls, because of the disturbance and violence resulting in unhappy marital life is expected, unless the above dosha is nullified when 7th lord is a powerful benefic and posited in 7th house and 7th house if not afflicted and 6th lord should not become more powerful than 7th lord.

Maha Nakshatra

Following are the maha nakshtras either for girl or boy. The ancients said that generally no matching is required for these stars, which are»Mrigashira, Makha, Swati, Anuradha, Uthara, Hasta, Uthara ashada, Uthara Bhadrapada

Ganda Nakshatras

Following are considered Ganda Nakshtras our troublesome stars:—

Moola	— bad for Father in law. (if Ketu is well placed then it is good).
Aslesha	— bad for Mother in Law (If Mars is well placed then, it could be cleared).
Jyeshtha 1 pada	— bad - for husband's elder brother.
Visakha	— Bad — for husband's younger brother.

Other Factors

There are other matters which are required to be considered:—

- Whether the family is financially sound or not.
- What respect the family gets in the society.
- Is there any mentally retarded person in the family or not.
- It is also required to check the diseases aspect such as Heart diseases, Cancer, Diabetes, etc., besides one's mental condition.
- In some communities marriage between same **gothram** is not allowed.
- Is the spouse a physically handicapped person or not?
- Is the spouse is having problem of night blindness?
- How is the character of the prospective spouse as to whether the person is habit of intoxication, or dual marriage, multiple marriage, or chart indicates any mishaps for him or her, or how is his / her profession or health condition, etc. Do we need to check these aspects or not?

5

Placement of Nakshtras in Rashi Chakra

The ancients have selected 27 important stars and they are spread in all the 12 signs of the zodiac, which are also called solar mansions. The longitude of each star is 13 deg. 20 min. each. Hence $13 \times 20 \times 27 = 360$ deg. totally forms the entire zodiac.

The placement of all the 27 nakshatras and its padams (charan) are as per the chakra given below:

Revathi 1,2,3,4 U. Bhadra 1,2,3,4 P. Bhadra 4 PIS	Aswini 1,2,3,4 Bharni 1,2,3,4 Kruthika 1 ARI	Kruthika 2,3,4 Rohin 1,2,3,4 Mrigshira 1,2 TAU	Mrigashira 3,4 Arudra 1,2,3,4 Punarvasu 1,2,3 GEM
P. Bhadra 1,2,3 Satabish 1,2,3,4 Dhanishta 3,4 AQU	Zodiac and Nakstlatras		Punarvasu 4 Pushya 1,2,3,4 Aslesha 1,2,3,4 CAN
Dhanishta 1,2 , Shravana 1,2,3,4 U.Ashada 2,3,4 CAP			Makha 1,2,3,4 Pubba 1,2,3,4, Uthra 1 LEO
U. Ashada 1 P. Ashada 1,2,3,4 Moola 1,2,3,4 SAG	Jyeshtha 1,2,3,4 Anurada 1,2,3,4 Visakha 4 SCO	Visakha 1,2,3 Swati 1,2,3,4 Chitha 3,4 LIB	Uthra 2,3,4 Hasta 1,2,3,4 Chitha 1,2 VIR

One nakshatra is divided into 4 parts, which are called padams (charan). There are 12 Rashis in the Zodiac and one rashi each has got 9 nakshatra padams, i.e., 2 ¼ stars form one sign. It is seen from the above that Ashwini 1,2,3,4 padams, Bharani 1,2,3,4 padams and Kruthika 1 padam forms Aries (Mesham) = total 9 padams, which is 2 ¼ stars.

Kruthika 2,3,4 padams, Rohini 1,2,3,4 padams and Mrigashira 1,2 padams form (Taurus) Vrishabham = total 9 padams (2 ¼ stars). Mrigashira 3,4 padams, Arudra 1,2,3,4 and Punarvasu 1,2,3 padams form Gemini. Punarvasu 4th pada, Pushya 1,2,3,4 padams and Aslesha 1,2,3,4 padams form Cancer.

Stars in other Rashis may be continued similarly as per the chart given above.

The following table articulately states about the longitude of each nakshatra in the zodiac in degrees and minutes:

Revathi 16-40 to 30-00 U. Bhadra 03-20 to 16-40 P. Bhadra 00-00 to 03-20 PIS	Aswini 00-00 to 13-20 Bharni 13-20 to 26-40 Kruthika 26-40 to 30-00 ARI	Kruthika 00-00 to 10-00 Rohini 10-00 to 23-20 Mrigshira 23-20 to 30-00 TAU	Mrigashira 00-00 to 06-40 Arudra 06-40 to 20-00 Punarvasu 20-00 to 30-00 GEM
P. Bhadra 20-00 to 30-00 Satabish 06-40 to 20-00 Dhanishta 00-00 to 06-40 AQU	Zodiac and Nakshatras		Punarvas 00-00 to 03-20 Pushya 03-20 to 16-40 Aslesha 16-40 to 30-00 CAN
Dhanishta 23-20 to 30-00 Shravana 10-00 to 23-20 U.Ashada 00-00 to 10-00 CAP			Makha 00-00 to 13-20 Pubba 13-20 to 26-40 Uthra 26-40 to 30-00 LEO
U. Ashada 26-40 to 30-00 P. Ashada 13-20 to 26-40 Moola 00-00 to 13-20 SAG	Jyeshta 16-40 to 30-00 Anurada 03-20 to 16-40 Visakha 00-00 to 03-20 SCO	Visakha 20-00 to 30-00 Swati 06-40 to 20-00 Chitha 00-00 to 06-40 UB	Uthra 00-00 to 10-00 Hasta 10-00 to 23-20 Chitha 23-20 to 30-00 VIR

ARI=Aries, TAU=Taurus, GEM=Gemini, CAN=Cancer, LEO=Leo, VIR=Virgo, LIB=Libra, SCO=Scorpio, SAG=Sagittarius, CAP=Capricorn, AQU=Aquarius, PIS=Pisces.

Dasha Vidhana Ponthanam

The ponthanam / porutham is an alignment between two particular natives i.e., a boy and a girl. Here the astrologer is trying to see if there are alignments between 12 important and particular points between the stars of the girl and boy, which were dealt by the Indian ancients, although a total of 20 important alignments are dealt with.

The 12 important points are:—

Sl.	Ponthanam	Purpose	Marks	Marks	Marks
01	Dina	Good health and longevity	03	03	03
02	Gana	Prosperity and temperament.	06	06	06
03	Rashi	Prosperity and family welfare	07	07	07
04	Graha Maitri	Confers mutual affection between couples	05	02	05
05	Stree dirgham	All-round prosperity	01	03	
06	Mahendram	It assures progeny or children in a larger measure.	01	04	
07	Vedha	Obstruction.	01	03	
08	Vashya	Mutual attraction	02	02	02
09	Rajju	Longevity of marital life.	01	07	
10	Yoni	Sexual compatibility.	04	04	04
11	Nadi	Pulse (vibration) of couple.	08	08	08
12	Varna	Spiritual inclination	01	01	01
		Total	40	50	36
13	Gothra				
14	Blood Group				
15	Longevity				
16	Pancha Bhuta				
17	Pakshi				
18	Colour				

19	Caste				
20	Tree				
	Stree dosha	Longevity of couple.			
	Vadha Vainashika	Misfortune.			

Although, there are twenty points which are to be checked when marriage compatibility is being checked; normally 10 important points are only verified.

The general points granted in South India are 36 points, especially in Andhra Pradesh, etc. In Muhurta Chintamani there are 36 points totally given. In places like Tamil Nadu there are total of 50 points allocated. In Kerala they take only 10 points for the total 10 kootas, and eliminated Nadi and Varna kootas. If 50% of the above marks are achieved, then it is found to be in agreement and Astrologer could give go-ahead signal as far as the stars are concerned.

In Ancient times, out of the 4 sections of the society such as Brahmin, Kshatriya, Vysya, and Shudra importance given to the kootas for them as follows:—

Brahmins	—	Dina or tara is important.
Kshatriya	—	Ganam is important.
Vysya	—	Rashi is important.
Shudra	—	Yoni is important.

The Rajju is taken as very important for all the so-called castes and hence apart from the above important porutham, Rajju is also taken.

Note: The system of caste segregation is done away with in modern times, and is not being attached importance. In some parts of India, the consultants do give importance to this.

Table of Stars, Star Lords, Yoni, Gana, Nadi & Rajju

For easy reference, the following table is illustrated below, which gives all the 27 stars and the corresponding Yoni, Gana, Nadi, and Rajju allocated to them.

SI No	Stars	Star No.	Star lord	Yoni	Gana	Nadi	Rajju
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
01	Ashwini	1	Ketu	Horse (M)	Deva	Aadhi (1)	Paada
02	Bharani	2	Venus	Elephant(M)	Manushya	Madhya (2)	Ooru
03	Kruthika	3	Sun	Goat (F)	Rakshasa	Anthiya (3)	Naabhi
04	Rohini	4	Moon	Snake (M)	Manushya	Anthiya (3)	Kanta
05	Mrugashir	5	Mars	Snake (F)	Deva	Madhya (2)	Siro
06	Arudra	6	Rahu	Dog (M)	Manushya	Aadhi (1)	Kanta
07	Punarvasu	7	Jupiter	Cat (F)	Deva	Aadhi (1)	Naabhi
08	Pushyami	8	Saturn	Goat (M)	Deva	Madhya (2)	Ooru
09	Aslesha	9	Mercury	Cat(M)	Rakshasa	Anthya (3)	Paada
10	Makha	1	Ketu	Rat (M)	Rakshasa	Anthya (3)	Paada
11	Pubba	2	Venus	Rat (F)	Manushya	Madhya (2)	Ooru
12	Uthara	3	Sun	Bull (M)	Manushya	Aadhi (1)	Naabhi
13	Hasta	4	Moon	Buffalo(M)	Deva	Aadhi (1)	Kanta
14	Chitra	5	Mars	Tiger (M)	Rakshasa	Madhya (2)	Siro
15	Swati	6	Rahu	Deer (F)	Deva	Anthya (3)	Kanta
16	Visakha	7	Jupiter	Tiger (F)	Rakshasa	Anthya (3)	Naabhi
17	Anuradha	8	Saturn	Deer (F)	Deva	Madhya (2)	Ooru
18	Jyeshta	9	Mercury	Deer (M)	Rakshasa	Aadhi (1)	Paada
19	Moola	1	Ketu	Dog(M)	Rakshasa	Aadhi (1)	Paada
20	P. Ashada	2	Venus	Monkey (F)	Manushya	Madhya (2)	Ooru
21	U. Ashada	3	Sun	Mongoose (F)	Manushya	Anthya (3)	Naabhi
22	Shravana	4	Moon	Monkey (F)	Deva	Anthya (3)	Kanta
23	Dhanishta	5	Mars	Lion (F)	Rakshasa	Madhya (2)	Siro
24	Satabisha	6	Rahu	Horse (F)	Rakshasa	Aadhi (1)	Kanta
25	P. Bhadra	7	Jupiter	Lion (M)	Manushya	Aadhi (1)	Naabhi
26	U. Bhadra	8	Saturn	Cow (F)	Manushya	Madhya (2)	Ooru
27	Revathi	9	Mercury	Elephant(F)	Deva	Anthya (3)	Paada

(F) = female yoni, (M) = Male yoni.

Dina Ponthanam

Dina or tara means the star of the native. The astrologer needs to check if there is agreement between the stars of the boy and girl.

The procedure is that the astrologer should count from the star of the girl up to and including the star of the boy.

For example, if the star of the girl is Aswini and star of boy is Rohini, count from Aswini upto Rohini. The result is 4, in which case dina porutham is available.

If the boy's star falls beyond 9 stars from girl's star, (e.g, girl's star is Aswini and boy's star is Anuradha), in that case count from Aswini upto Anuradha, the result may be divided by 9. If the remainder is 4, 6, 9 or 2, 8, then accept it. If the remainder is 3, 5, or 7, then there is no dina porutham.

If the result is: 4, 6 or 9, then it is best. If the result is: 2, 8, it is middling. If the result is 3, 5 or 7, then there is no dina ponthanam. This is because of:

Result No.	Tara name	Result	Remarks
1	Janma tara	Longevity of couple will be affected	Bad
2	Sampath tara	Wealth & Prosperity	Good for boy
3	Vipath tara	Accidents & difficulties	Bad for girl, not matchable
4	Kshema tara	Prosperity	Good for girl
5	Prathyuk tara	Obstacles and impediments	Bad for boy, not matchable
6	Sadhana tara	Favourable	Good
7	Naidana tara	Sufferings and hardships	Bad for girl
8	Mitra tara	Friendly	Good

If the boy's star happens to be the 3rd star from girl, reject if it is first pada and Astrologer can take 2, 3 and 4th padas.

Eka Nakshatra Porutham

The meaning of Ekanakshatra is one star. Suppose the star or janma nakshatra of the boy and girl is one, then it is called Eka Nakshatra.

Can eka nakshatra be matched?

Ancients advocate that Astrologers can match the following Eka Nakshatras:

- a) Sun stars such as Kruthika, Uthara, and Uthara Ashada
- b) Mars Stars such as Mrigashira, Chitta (Chitra) and Dhanishta.
- c) Venus star Purva Ashada.
- d) Jupiter star Punarvasu.
- e) Moon star Hasta.
- f) Saturn star Anuradha.
- g) Mercury star Jyeshtha.

The following eight Eka nakshatras are not specifically considered for matching:—

1) Bharani, (2) Aslesha, (3) Swati, (4) Jyeshtha, (5) Moola, (6) Dhanishta, (7) Satabhisha (8) Purva Bhadra.

If the stars are same for both boy and girl, but if they are falling in different signs, the matching can be done. When counted from girl's star upto boy's star, if the pada is 88th one, then it is not suitable, since it is falling in 6 / 8 rashis.

In Eka Nakshatra porutham (alignment), the pada of the star of boy should be greater than that of girl's. But the ancients also say that the rest of the stars are not considered for Eka Nakshatra porutham. If the pada and star of both boy and girl are same, then matching cannot be done.

However, there are different opinions among authors with regard to eka nakshatra porutham.

Some consider the transit of Saturn over natal Moon as very important and during this period of 7½ years natives face some unknown problems.

When transit Saturn reaches the 12th sign from natal Moon (Janma rashi), the saade saath commences and it will be continued for 7½ years until Saturn reaches 03rd house from Moon.

Hence some Astrologers do not consider matching between boy and girl of same star or same rashi.

Gana Ponthanam

There are three gana such as Deva gana, Manushya gana and Rakshasa (Asura) gana.

1. Deva Gana

Persons with Deva gana are supposed to be well behaved, affectionate, soft and good natured with good character and high values.

2. Manusha Gana

Persons of manushya gana shall be said to have all the good and bad qualities of humans. Their behaviour is good but they also tend to show their anger, enmity at times.

3. Rakshas Ganam

Persons of Raksha gana shall be said to have behavior, nature, and character to be aggressive, rude and rough.

It is difficult for them to co-operate with others. They can upset others by their unpleasant behavior and talk. Many times they will think they are right and others are wrong. But they are also good sometimes.

Stars are classified into three different ganas. The gana of the boy and girl should be same. But in some cases, this is not achieved.

The Ganas allocated to each star is given in the tabular form in the beginning. However, for the convenience of the readers, it is repeated below:—

1	Dev Gana	Aswini, Mrugashira, Punarvasu, Pushya, Hastha, Swati, Anurada, Sravana, Revati	Total 9 stars
2	Manushya Gana	Bharani, Rohini, Arudra, Purvaphalguni, Utharaphalguni, Purvashada, Utharashada, Purvabhadra, Utharabhadra	Total 9 stars
3	Asura or Rakshasa Gana	Krithika, Aslesha, Makha, Chitra, Visakha, Jyeshta, Moola, Dhanishta, Satabshisha.	Total 9 stars

Hence if both are Deva or Manushya Gana they agree for an alignment. In case the gana of the girl is Deva and that of the boy is Manushya it agrees as secondary. If both are of Rakshasa they do not agree. This agreement confers general happiness of marital life.

If the stars are beyond 14, then Rakshasa and Manushya can be matched. Matching between Deva gana and Rakshasa gana, is not at all good.

Rashi Ponthanam

The sign occupied by Moon is called Janma Rashi or Moon sign. The alignment between the Moon's position between the boy and girl is a mandatory point, which is called Rashi Porutham.

The procedure is that counting is to be done from the girl's Moon sign upto and including the boy's Moon sign, and if the result is:

- 2) - It is death and cannot be matched.
- 3) - It is misery and sorrow.
- 4) - It is poverty.
- 5) - It is widowhood.
- 6) - It is loss of children.
- 7) - It is prosperity and long life.
- 8) - It is many a children.
- 9) - It provides immunity from widowhood.
- 10) - It is wealth.
- 11) - It is happiness.
- 12) - It is long life.

The best position is 7 / 7, which is called Samasapthama, i.e., from Aries to Libra or from Aquarius to Leo, etc.

6 / 8 is called Shashtashtakam i.e., when counted from the girl's janma rashi upto boy's janma rashi, if it is 6, then when counted from boy's to that of girl's rashi, then it is 8. For example, from Taurus to Libra is 6th sign and from Libra to Taurus is 8th sign.

The general concept is that 6 / 8 should not be matched. But in practical there are no problems if 6 / 8 rashis are matched.

Graha Maitri Ponthanam

As far as the graham maitri is concerned, it is nothing but the relationship between the planets. The relationship such as friends, neutrals, enemies etc. are given via table below:—

Planet	Friend	Neutral	Enemy
Sun	Mars, Jupiter, Moon	Mercury	Venus, Saturn
Moon	Mercury, Jupiter, Sun	Mars, Venus, Saturn	None
Mars	Sun, Moon, Jupiter, Venus	Saturn	Mercury
Mercury	Sun, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Venus	—	Moon
Jupiter	Sun, Moon, Mars, Saturn	—	Venus, Mercury
Venus	Mercury, Saturn	Mars, Jupiter	Sun, Moon
Saturn	Mercury, Venus	Mars, Jupiter	Sun, Moon

From the above, you will observe that no planet treats both Jupiter and Mars as enemy.

However, it is felt that there are lesser significations for the above aspect in a natal chart, while applying Stellar System, since the planet will more predominantly give the result of the star lord of the star in which it is posited.

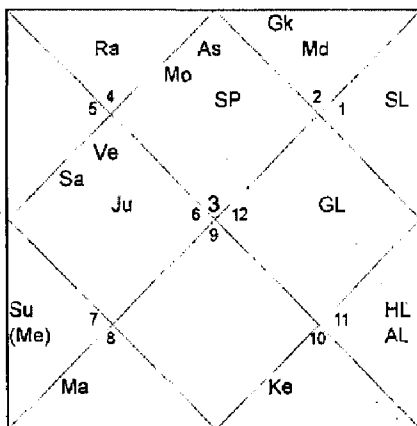
Stree Dirgham

Many people mistake this particular point "Stree Dirgham" as the longevity of the spouse.

Stree dirgham is nothing but, the distance of stars by number from that of girl to that of boy.

Ancients proclaim that sthree dirgham shall be good, if the star of boy from the star of the girl is beyond 13 stars. In such cases it is treated as having sthree dirgha. Let us see an example: The girl's chart (**No.3**) is given below:

GL	SL	Gk Md	As SP Mo
AL HL	Rasi Girl October 27, 1980 22:42:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23		Ra
Ke			
	Ma	(Me) Su	Ve Ju Sa

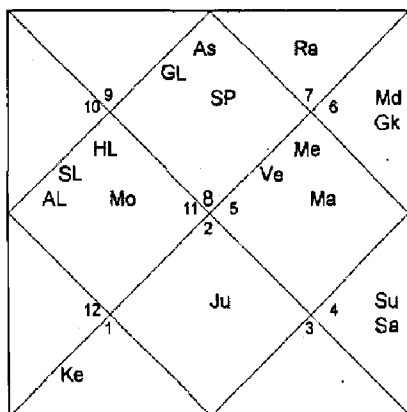


As:	24 Ge 59	Su:	10 Li 57- BK	Mo:	4 Ge 18- GK	Ma:	17 Sc 39- AmK
Me (R):	24 Li 54- AK	Ju:	6 Vi 35- PK	Ve:	3 Vi 15- DK	Sa:	10 Vi 54- MK
Ra:	22 Cn 29- PIK	Ke:	22 Cp 29	HL:	23 Aq 06	GL:	12 Pi 21

The girl is born on 27 Oct 1980 at 22-42 hours at Hyderabad, India. She is born on Mrigashira star 3rd pada in Gemini.

The boy's **chart No.4** is as follows:

	Ke	Ju	
HL SL	Rasi Boy August 12, 1976 12:42:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 34, 9 N 23		Sa Su
AL Mo			Me Ve
			Ma
	As GL	Ra	Gk Md



As:	1 Sc 07	Su:	26 Cn 16- AmK	Mo:	23 Aq 27- BK	Ma:	28 Le 59- AK
Me:	19 Le 57- MK	Ju:	5 Ta 26- DK	Ve:	11 Le 26- GK	Sa:	14 Cn 53- PK
Ra:	13 Li 57- PIK	Ke:	13 Ar 57	HL:	7 Aq 42	GL:	25 Sc 14

In the chart of the boy, born on 12 Aug 1976 at 12-52 pm Near Kottayam, Kerala, star is Purva Bhadrapada 02nd pada in Aquarius sign.

Now, in order to find the sthree dirgha, students may count from Mrigashira upto Purva Bhadrapada. It is 21st star. Hence the star of the boy is beyond 13, the Stree Dirgha point is achieved.

Mahendram

In Astrology, Kendra means quadrants, which are the houses 1, 4, 7, and 10. Mahendram means maha **kendram**. Maha means great.

Counting is from the girl's star upto and including boy's star. If the boy comes as 1, 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 22, 26 they agree for Mahendram porutham.

For example, if the girl's star is Rohini and boy's star is Uthara, count from Rohini upto and including Uthara. Uthara shall be the 9th star from Rohini. Hence in this case Mahendra Porutham is not achieved.

Suppose the girl's star is Mrigashira and the boy's star is Makha, count from Mrigashira upto and including Makha. The result is 7, which has achieved Mahendram.

It is advocated by Ancients that Mahendra porutham confers wealth and children for the couple.

Graha Maitri

The Jama Rasi or Moon sign for both the girl and boy should be agreeing to each other. This confers mutual affection between couples.

Rasi	Agreeable Rasis
Aries	Scorpio, Leo
Taurus	Cancer
Gemini	Virgo
Cancer	Sagittarius, Scorpio
Leo	Libra
Virgo	Gemini, Pisces
Libra	Capricorn, Virgo
Scorpio	Cancer
Sagittarius	Pisces
Capricorn	Pisces
Aquarius	Virgo
Pisces	Aries

If the girl's janma rashi is Cancer, agreeable boy's chart for Graha Maitri are Sagittarius and Scorpio.

Vedha

Vedha means affliction. This koota agreement wards off all evils and pit-falls in marital life. A happy and prosperous married life is assured.

Certain stars are mutually anti or opposite to each other. The star of boy and girl should not be mutually anti to each other. They are as follow:

Aswini	Vedha to	Jyehsta
Bharani		Anuradha
Kritika		Visakha
Rohini		Swati
Ardra		Sravana
Punarvasu		Uttarashadha
Pushya		Poorvashadha
Aslesha		Moola
Magha		Revati
Poorvaphalguni		Uttara bhadra pada
Hasta		Satabisha
Uttaraphalguni		Poorvabhadrapada

From the remaining stars, Mrugashira, Chitra and Dhanishta are mutually vedha to each other. This vedha agreement is very important like Rajju agreement. Happiness cannot be obtained if they are in Vedha.

Exception: If guru balam is available for star or star lord, then it can be matched.

Rajju

All the 27 stars have been classified into 5 types of Rajju.

Rajju bestows on the girl living happily with the husband for the long time. It is considered as the most important of the ten

kootas as it ensures a long life for the husband. The table below shows the different Rajjus allocated to the stars:

Rajju	Stars
Siro (Head)	Mirgasira, Chitra, Dhanishta
Kanta (Neck)	Rohini, Arudra, Hasta, Swati, Sravana, Satabisha
Nabhi (Middle)	Krithika, Punarvasu, Uttara, Visaka, Uthrashada, Purvabadra
Ooru (Thigh)	Barani, Pushya, Pubba, Anuradha, Uttarabadra, Purvashada
Paada (Foot)	Aswani, Aslesha, Maka, Jyeshta, Moola, Revati

Another method of seeing the Rajju allocated to each star is as follows:—

	Mrigashira Chitta, Dhanista	Siro Rajju		
Arohana Rajju Stars	Rohini Hasta Shravana	Kanta Rajju	Arudra Swati Satabhisha	Avarohana Rajju Stars
	Kruthika Uthara U. Ashada	Nabhi Rajju	Punarvasu Visakha P. Bhadra	
	Bharani Pubba P. Ashada	Ooru Rajju	Pushya Anuradha U. Bhadra	
	Aswini Makha Moola	Paada Rajju	Aslesha Jyeshta Revathi	

From Aswini to Rohini they are arohana Rajjus and from Arudra to Aslesha, they are Avarohana Rajjus. For example Kruthika is Arohana Nabhi Rajju while Punarvasu is Avarohana Nabhi Rajju. For other stars the diagram will be similar from Makha to Jyeshta and from Moola to Revathi. All the Mars owned stars such as Mrigashira, Chitta and Dhanishta are always Siro Rajju only, and they are not classified either as Arohana or Avarohana.

If both the stars of the boy and girl fall in the same portion as foot or head or neck etc. there is no agreement (Rajjus of the boy and girl should be different from each other). If they happen to be in the same line as head, the husband will die, if in the neck, the wife will meet with death, if in the middle loss of children, if under thigh extreme poverty and if under foot pitiable wanderings. This is a very important agreement.

Yoni Porutham

The yoni allocated to each star is given above in the beginning. If the yoni of the boy and girl is same, then it can be matched. Bhinna or different yoni is also could be matched. The table of stars and their yoni are given below:

Stars No.	Star	Star lord	Yoni
A	B	C	D
Ashwini	1	Ketu	Horse (M)
Bharani	2	Venus	Elephant(M)
Kruthika	3	Sun	Goat (F)
Rohini	4	Moon	Snake (M)
Mrugashir	5	Mars	Snake (F)
Arudra	6	Rahu	Dog (M)
Punarvasu	7	Jupiter	Cat (F)
Pushyami	8	Saturn	Goat (M)
Aslesha	9	Mercury	Cat (M)
Makha	1	Ketu	Rat (M)
Pubba	2	Venus	Rat (F)
Uthara	3	Sun	Bull (M)
Hasta	4	Moon	Buffallo(M)
Chitra	5	Mars	Tiger (M)
Swati	6	Rahu	Deer (F)
Visakha	7	Jupiter	Tiger (F)
Anuradha	8	Saturn	Deer (F)

Jyeshtha	9	Mercury	Deer (M)
Moola	1	Ketu	Dog (M)
Purva Ashada	2	Venus	Monkey (F)
Uthara Ashada	3	Sun	Mongoose (F)
Shravana	4	Moon	Monkey (F)
Dhanishta	5	Mars	Lion (F)
Satabisha	6	Rahu	Horse (F)
Purva Bhadra	7	Jupiter	Lion (M)
Uthara Bhadra	8	Saturn	Cow (F)
Revathi	9	Mercury	Elephant(F)

Note: M=Male yoni, F=Female yoni.

No matching is allowed between Shatru or enemy yoni.

For example:— Snake Enemy of Horse
Tiger Enemy of Deer
Cat Enemy of Rat
Mongoose Enemy of Snake

In these cases the yoni porutham is not available.

Nadi Porutham

Nadi, which means pulse, is classified with reference to the 27 stars into 3 types such as Aadhi nadi, Madhyama Nadi and Anthya nadi.

The nadi allocated to each star is given above in the tabular form in the beginning. For convenience of the readers the nadi allocated to each star is once again given below:—

Aadhi (Start) Nadi	Madhyam (Middle) Nadi	Anthya (End) Nadi
Aswini	Bharani	Kruthika
Arudra	Mrigashira	Rohini
Punarvasu	Pushya	Aslesha
Utharaphalugini	Purva Phalguni (Pubba)	Makha

Hastha	Chithra	Swathi
Jyeshtha	Anuradha	Visakha
Moola	Purva Ashada	Utharashada
Satabhisha	Dhanishta	Shravana
Purva Bhadrapada	Utharabhadrapada	Revati

If the star of both boy and girl falls in different Nadi, then there is nadi porutham. For Example: Aswini star is Aadhi nadi whereas Rohini is Anthya nadi. Hence Nadi porutham is achieved between the stars Aswini and Rohini.

Vashya

The table below shows the Rashis and the vashya rashis:—

Sl. No.	Janma Rashi	Janma Vashya Rashi	Sl. No.	Janma Rashi	Janma Vashya Rashi
1	Aries	Leo, Scorpio	07	Libra	Capricorn, Virgo
2	Taurus	Cancer, Leo	08	Scorpio	Cancer
3	Gemini	Virgo	09	Sagittarius	Pisces
4	Cancer	Scorpio, Sagittarius	10	Capricorn	Aquarius, Aries
5	Leo	Libra	11	Aquarius	Aries
6	Virgo	Pisces, Gemini	12	Pisces	Capricorn

For example, for a person born in Mesha (Aries) rashi, the vashya rashi are Leo and Scorpio.

Similarly, for a person born in Leo sign (Simha), Libra shall be the vashya rashi.

Vadha Vainashika Dosha

Vadha Vainashika dosha is considered in some parts of India only. When counted from girl's star upto and including boy's star, if the result is 7, then it is said to have vadha vainashika dosha. For example, if the girls star is Anuradha and if the boy's star is Dhanishta, count from Anuradha upto and including Dhanishta. The result is 7. When counted in reverse order i.e., from Dhanishta upto Anuradha the result is 22, which is said to have Vadha Vainashika dosha. Hence 07 / 22 stars alignment is acceptable.

Readers may see the chart below which are having 7/22 result and confirms vadha vainashika dosha:—

Sl. No.	Girl's star	Boy's star
01	Ashwini	Punarvasu
02	Bharani	Pushyami
03	Kruthika	Aslesha
04	Rohini	Makha
05	Mrugashira	Pubba
06	Arudra	Uthara
07	Punarvasu	Hasta
08	Pushyami	Chitta
09	Aslesha	Swati
10	Makha	Visakha
11	Pubba	Anuradha
12	Uthara	Jyeshtha
13	Hasta	Moola
14	Chitta	Purva Ashada

15	Swati	Uthara Ashada
16	Visakha	Shravana
17	Anuradha	Dhanishta
18	Jyeshtha	Satabisha
19	Moola	Purva Bhadra
20	Purva Ashada	Uthara Bhadra
21	Uthara Ashada	Revathi
22	Shravana	Ashwini
23	Dhanishta	Bharani
24	Satabisha	Kruthika
25	Purva Bhadra	Rohini
26	Uthara Bhadra	Mrugashira
27	Revathi	Arudra

Dasha Sandhi

Dasha sandhi indicates end of a particular planetary operating period and beginning of a new operating period at one point of time in one's life.

If such a situation takes effect both for husband and wife, then it is called dasha sandhi.

Astrologers generally see the malefic planets' dasha sandhi such as Saturn, Mars, Rahu and Ketu.

The concept of considering dasha sandhi to cause death to either of the couple cannot be considered as a reality.

If malefic planets have got connection to ardha houses and punya houses, one shall not have any problem during dasha sandhi. However, it is seen dasha sandhi happens from a benefic planet to a malefic planet and at that time if saade saath period operates, one undergoes various problems in life.

This particular method is seen mostly in some parts of South India.

Matching Points For Stars

The following table shows the matching points obtained for each star, which could be used as a ready reckoner for finding out as to how many points are achieved.

Female		Male Rasi & stars																												Female									
Sign		Ari Mesh			Tau Vrs hab			Gem Mithun			Can Katak			Leo Simha			Vir Kanya			Lib Tula			Sco Vrichik			Sag Dhanu			Cap Makar			Aqu Kumbh			Pis Meen				Sign
		As	Bh	Kritka	Ro	Mrgsl	Ar	Punar	Pu	As	Ma	Pu	Utram	Ha	Citra	Sv	Vishak	An	Jy	Mu	Pu	Utrasa	Sr	Dhani	Sh	P.Bhad	Ut	Re											
	Star	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	Star										
Ari	01	28	33	27	17	22	22	25	16	17	22	30	27	20	24	14	09	10	12	22	28	22	18	24	13	12	24	23	25	26	20	19	14	15	14	23	26	01	Ari
	02	34	28	28	18	23	14	17	25	25	30	22	24	19	17	24	19	18	03	13	28	21	18	17	19	19	17	25	27	26	10	09	19	23	22	16	25	02	
	03	26	28	28	18	18	16	19	19	19	24	26	22	15	19	20	15	14	17	27	14	19	16	19	25	25	19	11	13	13	25	24	25	18	17	19	10	03	
Tau	03	18	19	19	28	18	26	17	17	17	21	23	19	19	21	22	20	20	23	22	09	14	21	24	30	22	15	07	12	10	23	29	30	23	20	22	13	03	Tau
	04	23	23	11	20	28	36	26	23	22	26	27	12	10	24	27	25	25	18	17	15	08	14	29	23	13	19	11	16	18	19	24	24	29	26	27	19	04	
	05	23	14	18	27	35	28	18	23	22	26	19	21	19	15	24	23	25	11	10	24	17	23	21	24	14	10	16	21	26	12	17	26	28	25	18	27	05	
Gem	05	26	17	21	19	26	19	28	33	31	18	11	13	22	18	27	31	34	20	13	27	19	13	11	14	23	19	25	19	24	10	12	21	22	24	17	26	05	Gem
	06	18	26	21	19	24	25	34	28	25	12	20	12	21	27	20	24	24	27	20	27	20	13	19	03	15	28	27	21	22	17	19	12	17	18	26	26	06	
	07	18	25	21	19	22	23	31	24	28	14	21	15	21	25	19	23	24	26	19	27	21	14	20	07	14	24	27	21	22	16	18	13	16	17	26	26	07	
Can	07	21	28	24	21	24	25	17	10	13	28	34	28	16	20	14	16	17	19	26	20	19	25	10	07	20	20	26	27	21	12	05	09	16	25	24	07	Cnc	
	08	29	20	26	23	25	18	10	18	24	34	28	29	18	14	23	25	25	11	11	25	20	19	17	20	17	12	20	26	27	13	04	13	17	26	18	26		08
	09	25	23	21	18	11	19	11	11	15	27	28	28	15	15	17	19	19	24	24	11	16	14	19	25	22	15	07	13	13	26	17	18	11	17	20	12		09
Leo	10	19	19	15	16	09	18	20	20	19	16	18	16	28	30	26	14	14	19	23	10	15	22	24	32	24	19	08	03	04	17	23	24	17	17	18	12	10	Leo
	11	25	17	19	20	23	15	18	26	25	22	16	16	30	28	34	24	20	05	09	24	18	23	22	24	20	17	24	19	18	05	09	18	23	23	16	24	11	
	12	15	25	20	21	26	24	27	19	19	15	25	18	26	34	28	16	15	12	16	25	17	22	30	16	09	25	25	20	20	11	17	10	15	15	26	24	12	
Vir	12	11	21	16	20	25	24	31	21	22	17	27	20	15	23	17	28	27	24	16	25	16	18	27	12	14	29	29	24	24	16	16	09	14	17	28	26	12	Vir
	13	11	18	16	20	23	24	32	18	23	18	26	21	16	20	15	26	28	28	20	26	16	20	26	13	15	27	28	23	24	18	19	10	13	16	26	26	13	
		As	Bh	Kritka	Ro	Mrgsl	Ar	Punar	Pu	As	Ma	Pu	Utram	Ha	Citra	Sv	Vishak	An	Jy	Mu	Pu	Utrasa	Sr	Dhani	Sh	P.Bhad	Ut	Re											
Sign		Ari Mesh			Tau Vrs hab			Gem Mithun			Can Katak			Leo Simha			Vir Kanya			Lib Tula			Sco Vrichik			Sag Dhanu			Cap Makar			Aqu Kumbh			Pis Meen				Sign
Female	Male Rasi & stars																												Female										

Female		Male Rasi & stars																											Female										
Sign		Ari Mesh			Tau Vrs hab			Gem Mithun			Can Katak			Leo Simha			Vir Kanya			Lib Tula			Sco Vrichik			Sag Dhanu			Cap Makar			Aqu Kumbh			Pis Meen				Sign
		As	Bh	Kritka	Ro	Mrgsi	Ar	Punar	Pu	As	Ma	Pu	Utram	Ha	Citra	Sv	Vishak	An	Jy	Mu	Pu	Utrasa	Sr	Dhani	Sh	P.Bhad	Ut	Re											
	Star	01	02	03	03	04	05	06	07	07	08	09	10	11	12	12	13	14	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	21	22	23	23	24	25	25	26	27	Star		
	14	12	04	18	23	18	10	18	26	24	21	11	25	20	06	13	24	27	28	20	19	28	27	11	25	27	13	21	15	17	15	16	24	16	19	10	19	14	
Lib	14	22	14	28	23	18	10	12	20	18	19	11	25	24	10	17	17	20	21	28	27	34	22	06	20	27	13	21	23	25	23	18	26	18	12	03	12	14	
	15	29	28	16	11	14	24	26	26	27	27	26	13	12	24	25	25	27	21	28	28	20	09	21	16	23	27	19	21	22	26	21	22	25	18	19	11	15	
	16	22	22	20	15	09	17	20	20	20	20	20	17	16	18	17	17	18	26	33	19	28	16	16	21	27	21	13	15	16	29	24	26	20	13	12	05	16	
Sco	16	16	16	14	19	13	21	11	12	12	18	18	14	24	22	21	17	19	26	21	07	15	28	27	31	21	15	07	11	11	25	24	25	19	19	18	09	16	
	17	23	14	18	23	27	20	10	15	19	25	17	20	24	20	28	24	25	11	06	20	16	28	28	31	15	13	21	25	26	12	11	20	24	24	17	26	17	
	18	10	17	23	28	22	29	12	02	04	09	19	25	31	23	15	11	11	24	19	14	20	31	30	28	14	16	16	20	20	25	24	17	10	09	20	20	18	
Sag	19	11	19	25	19	12	12	21	14	12	09	17	23	24	18	09	13	13	26	26	21	26	22	16	16	28	28	15	13	14	19	28	21	14	16	24	26	19	
	20	25	17	19	14	18	20	19	26	27	22	14	16	19	17	25	28	27	12	12	27	20	16	15	17	27	28	34	22	22	05	14	23	28	29	22	30	20	
	21	24	25	11	06	10	16	25	26	27	22	22	08	08	24	25	28	28	20	20	19	12	08	23	17	25	35	28	16	15	13	22	23	29	29	30	22	21	
Cap	21	27	28	14	12	16	22	19	24	21	28	28	14	04	20	21	24	24	15	12	21	14	12	27	21	14	24	17	28	27	25	15	16	21	29	30	22	21	
	22	28	27	14	12	17	26	23	19	21	28	28	14	05	18	20	23	24	17	24	21	14	12	27	21	14	22	15	26	28	27	19	17	20	28	29	23	22	
	23	20	11	26	23	19	11	08	16	14	21	13	27	18	04	10	15	17	15	22	24	28	26	12	26	20	06	14	25	27	28	17	23	17	24	15	22	23	
Aqu	23	19	10	25	30	25	17	11	20	17	12	04	18	24	10	18	17	19	17	18	20	24	25	11	25	29	15	23	16	20	18	28	33	27	17	06	13	23	
	24	14	20	26	31	25	26	20	12	12	06	13	19	25	19	11	10	10	25	26	21	26	26	20	18	22	24	24	17	17	24	33	28	19	08	14	15	24	
	25	17	24	19	24	30	30	23	17	17	12	19	12	18	24	16	15	15	17	18	26	20	20	26	11	15	29	29	22	22	19	27	19	28	16	22	19	25	
Pis	25	14	21	16	19	25	25	24	17	17	17	25	17	16	22	14	16	16	18	11	18	12	19	25	09	14	28	28	28	29	24	15	07	15	28	33	30	25	
	26	23	15	18	21	26	18	17	25	26	26	19	20	17	15	25	27	26	09	02	19	11	18	18	20	23	21	29	29	29	14	05	14	21	33	28	34	26	
	27	25	23	10	13	17	26	25	24	25	24	26	13	12	22	22	24	25	19	12	10	04	10	26	21	26	28	20	23	21	22	13	15	17	29	33	28	27	
	Star	01	02	03	03	04	05	06	07	07	08	09	10	11	12	12	13	14	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	21	22	23	23	24	25	25	26	27	Star		
		As	Bh	Kritka	Ro	Mrgsi	Ar	Punar	Pu	As	Ma	Pu	Utram	Ha	Citra	Sv	Vishak	An	Jy	Mu	Pu	Utrasa	Sr	Dhani	Sh	P.Bhad	Ut	Re											
Sign		Ari Mesh			Tau Vrs hab			Gem Mithun			Can Katak			Leo Simha			Vir Kanya			Lib Tula			Sco Vrichik			Sag Dhanu			Cap Makar			Aqu Kumbh			Pis Meen				Sign
Female		Male Rasi & stars																																					

Marriage Matching

Let us do the matching for the following couple, who got married on 09 May 2004.

The girl (**Chart No. 05**) is born on 27 Oct 1980 at 10-42 pm at Hyderabad, India, with birth star Mrigashira star 4th pada in Gemini.

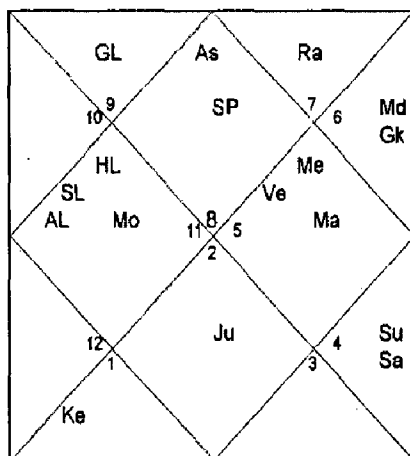
GL	SL	Gk Md	As SP Mo
AL HL	Rasi Girl October 27, 1980 22:42:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23		Ra
Ke			
	Ma	(Me) Su	Ve Ju Sa

Ra	As	Gk Md	
5 4	Mo	SP	2 1 SL
Sa	Ve	Ju	6 3 12 GL
Su (Me)	7 8	Ma	10 11 HL AL
		Ke	

As:	24 Ge 59	Su:	10 Li 57- BK	Mo:	4 Ge 18- GK	Ma:	17 Sc 39- AmK
Me (R):	24 Li 54- AK	Ju:	6 Vi 35- PK	Ve:	3 Vi 15- DK	Sa:	10 Vi 54- MK
Ra:	22 Cn 29- PiK	Ke:	22 Cp 29	HL:	23 Aq 06	GL:	12 Pi 21

The boy (**Chart No. 06**) was born on 12 Aug 1976 at 12-52 pm near Kottayam, Kerala, India, with janma star as Purva Bhadra star 2nd pada in Aquarius.

	Ke	Ju	
HL AL	SL Mo	Rasi	Sa Su
			Me Ma
GL	As SP	Ra	Gk Md



As: 1 Sc 42 Su: 26 Cn 16- AnK Mo: 23 Aq 32- BK Ma: 28 Le 59- AK
 Me: 19 Le 57- MK Ju: 5 Ta 26- DK Ve: 11 Le 26- GK Sa: 14 Cn 53- PK
 Ra: 13 Li 57- PIK Ke: 13 Ar 57 HL: 12 Aq 04 GL: 6 Sg 08

Sl	Ponthanam	Purpose	Marks	Marks	Marks
01	Dina	Good health and longevity	3	3	3
02	Gana	Prosperity and temperament.	6	6	6
03	Rashi	Prosperity and family welfare	7	7	7
04	Graha Maitri	Confers mutual affection between couples	5	2	5
05	Stree dirgham	All-round prosperity	1	3	
06	Mahendram	It assures progeny or children in a larger measure.	1	4	
07	Vedha	Obstruction.	1	3	
08	Vashya	Mutual attraction	2	2	2
09	Rajju	Longevity of marital life.	1	7	
10	Yoni	Sexual compatibility.	4	4	4
11	Nadi	Pulse (vibration) of couple.	8	8	8
12	Varna	Spiritual inclination	1	1	1
		Total	40	50	36
13	Gothra				
14	Blood Group				
15	Longevity				
16	Pancha Bhuta				
17	Pakshi				
18	Colour				
19	Caste				

20	Tree				
↖	Stree dosha	Longevity of couple.			
	Vadha Vainashika	Misfortune.			

Muhurta Chintamani gives 36 points. Minimum requirement is that 50% of the points should be achieved.

Porutham or Stars Alignment

Sl. No.	Poru- -tham	Girl Mrigashira	Boy P. Bhadra	Remarks	I 10 pts	II 40 pts	III 50 pts	IV 36 pts
01	Dina	05 th star	25 [*] star	Vipath tara. Accidents & difficulties 21 st star Bad for girl, not matchable	0	—	—	—
02	Gana	Deva	Manushya	Agreed	1	6	6	6
03	Rashi	Gemini	Aquarius	No. is 9. It provides immunity from widowhood.	1	7	7	7
04	Rashi Athipathi	Mercury	Saturn	Sat & Mer— friend to each other	1	5	2	5
05	Vashyam			No Vashya	0	—	—	—
06	Stree Dirgham		Beyond 13 stars	Good	1	1	3	—
07	Mahendram		21 st star	No Mahendram	0	—	—	—
08	Yoni	Snake(F)	Lion(M)	Enemeis— Not agreed	0	—	—	—
09	Rajju	Siro Rajju	Nabhi Rajju	Different Rajju—Good	1	1	7	—
10	Veda	No Veda	No Veda to Mrigashir	Good	1	1	3	—
11	Nadi	Madhya	Aadhi	Different nadi —good	—	8	8	8
				Total	6	29	36	26

The matching has achieved 06 / 10 points as per the Kerala system, while 29 / 40, 36 / 50, 26 / 36 points as per other systems.

But the couples have been at logger-heads right from the beginning of marriage, though they are living together as of July 2010 i.e., after 06 years of marriage. They are blessed with a daughter too.

The main reasons for the marital discord have been identified are as follow:

Girl's Chart

Moon is posited in the lagna and aspected 07th house. Moon is in the star of Mars, who is lord of 06 as well as occupant of 06th house.

Boy's Chart

Venus is lord of 07th and is posited in Ketu star Makha in 10th house. Ketu, in turn, is posited in Venus star Bharani in 06th house. During Mercury (in Venus star Purva) dasha and Ketu bhukti, the couple had lot of difficulties between them including temporary separation.

Vairaghya or enmity is brought about by Saturn, who aspects Ketu. Moon in 4th house, gets the aspect of Mars, who signifies 06th house, will cause mental conflict and aggressiveness. From Moon sign, Ketu being placed in Venus star in 03rd house will also signify 3 and 4, making the person moody. Lord of 11 (Mercury) and lord of 12 (Venus) are conjoined, making the person not having control over spending, which also caused rift in marital life.

Since, Jupiter, lord of 02 and 05 (romance, love, etc.) is posited in 07th house, it is felt that boy will not be able to get a divorce.

11

Sahams or Sensitive Points

Sahams are sensitive point propounded by Sage Parashara. There are many sahams. In the question of marriage and child birth, one could see vivaha saham and putra saham.

Let us check the sahams in the following **chart no.07.**

GL		SL	Mo	
Ka	Rasi			Ve
(Sa) AL (Ju)	Male			Ra Su Md Gk
September 2, 1981 9:18:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 14, 9 N 58				
	HL	As	SP	Me Ma

HL	As	Me	Ma	Gk Md Su Ra
9 8	SP	6	5	
(Sa)				
AL	(Ju)	10 7	4	Ve
		1		
Ke				
11	12		3	
GL		Mo	SL	

Aa:	1 Li 12	Su:	16 Le 13- MK	Mo:	18 Ta 31- AmK	Ma:	17 Vi 08- BK
Me:	2 Vi 20- GK	Ju (R):	4 Cp 50- PK	Ve:	10 Cn 60- PIK	Sa (R):	0 Cp 32- DK
Ra:	3 Le 11- AK	Ke:	3 Aq 11	HL:	15 Sc 30	GL:	29 Pi 36

Vivaha Saham (One rule for day or night birth)

Longitude of Venus minus longitude of Sun plus longitude of Lagna.

		SS-DD-MM
	Longitude of Venus	03-10-60
Minus:	Longitude of Sun	04-16-13
	Sub total	10-24-47
Plus:	Longitude of Asc.	06-01-12
		16-25-59
		OR
		04-25-49

The saham corresponds with Leo at 25 deg 49 min., which is in Venus star Purva.

The marriage of the native took place on 11 Apr 1988 when the transit Jupiter (vivaha karaka) was in Jupiter star Bharani, corresponding to 07th house of the native. Since Venus signifies 01,08,10,04,05 the marriage saham is average, but not detrimental.

Putra Saham (For Male or Female)

Putra saham or a sensitive point in a horoscope chart generally considered for progeny is formed by a mathematical calculation,

Day Birth

Longitude of Jupiter minus Longitude of Mercury + longitude of Lagna.

		SS-DD-MM
	Longitude of Jupiter	09-04-50
Minus	Longitude of Mercury	05-02-20
	Sub total	04-02-30
Plus	Longitude of Asc.	06-01-12
	Putra saham	10-03-42

The putra saham falls in 10th sign, 03 deg and 42 min, which means, it falls in Aquarius sign at 03 deg 42 minutes corresponding to Dhanishta star ruled by Mars. Mars signifies 02, 07, 12, 10, 08 houses. 12th will signify loss and 08th will signify impediments. 10th will negate 11th house. But houses 02 (addition of a member) and 07th (second issue) are favourable houses. Hence although there was initial disappoint with reference to progeny in this case, ultimately favourable houses helped the matter.

Night Birth

Long. of Mercury minus Long. of Jupiter plus Long. of Asc.

		SS-DD-MM
	Longitude of Mercury	05-20-20
Minus	Longitude of Jupiter	09-04-50
	Sub total	08-15-30
Plus	Longitude of Asc.	06-01-12
	Putra saham	14-16-42 or 02-16-12

Note: This case is of day birth.

Bija Sputa

In order to assess the fertility aspect of the boy, Bija Sputa is calculated. The Bija Sputa is a sensitive point in the horoscope, which is arrived at by adding up the longitude of Jupiter, Sun and Venus.

It is not desirable for the Bija sputa to fall in 06, 08 or 12 houses when counted from Ascendant.

		SS-DD-MM
	Longitude of Jupiter	09-04-50
	Plus	
	Longitude of Sun	04-16-13
	Plus:	13-21-03
	Longitude of Venus	03-10-60
		17-02-03 or 05-02-03

The Bija sputa longitude falls in 05 signs, 02 deg. and 03 min. This falls in Virgo at Sun star Uthara. Sun is posited in 11th house, although Bija sputa fall in 12th house from lagna, its signification of 11th house (Sun) is considered as good.

Kshetra Sputa

In order to assess the fertility aspect of the girl, kshetra Sputa is calculated. The kshetra Sputa is a sensitive point in the horoscope, which is arrived at by adding up the longitude of Jupiter, Mars and Moon.

For Kshetra sputa, take the following **chart no. 08** of a female, who is born on 23 Dec 1966 at 7-00 am IST, Vaikom, Kottayam, Kerala:

Se	Ra	Mo		
AL	Rasi			(Ju)
Md	female			
GL	December 23, 1966			
	7:00:00 (5:30 east)			
	76 E 14, 9 N 58			
As	HL	Su	SL	Ma
Gk	SP			Ke
Va				Ma

Md	GL	Aa	SL	Me
AL	11	Su	HL	8
	10	Va	SP	7
			Gk	Ke
		Sa	12	Ma
			9	
			6	
			3	
Mo	1			5
Ra	2			4
				(Ju)

As: 11 Sg 47 Su: 7 Sg 28- GK Mo: 11 Ar 57- MK Ma: 16 Vi 32- BK
 Me: 23 Sc 05- AK Ju (R): 9 Cn 35- PIK Ve: 18 Sg 12- AmK Sa: 0 Pi 14- DK
 Ra: 20 Ar 30- PK Ka: 20 Li 30 HL: 16 Sg 49 GL: 0 Cp 50

It is not desirable for the Kshetra sputa to fall in 6, 8 or 12 houses when counted from Ascendant.

	SS-DD-MM
Longitude of Jupiter	03-09-35
Plus:	
Longitude of Mars	05-16-32
Plus:	
Longitude of Moon	00-11-57
TOTAL	09-08-04

The Kshetra sputa falls in 09th sign, 08 deg. and 04 min., which is at Capricorn at Sun star, **Uthara Ashada**. The bhava becomes 02nd house (addition of a member) from lagna, which is good.

Note: Kshetra sputa is taken in the case of females only.

Note: Sperm Count And Some Remedies To Increase It

A low sperm count (oligospermia) is one cause for male infertility. Although it takes only a single sperm to fertilize an egg (ovum), the odds of a single sperm reaching an egg are very low.

Normal sperm count is 20 million or more per milliliter of semen. In order to father a child 60% of those sperms should have normal shape, including standard forward movement (motility)

Some of the reasons for lack of sperm count is given below:—

1. Infected semen, tight underpants, bathing in very hot water, sitting for long hours, over weight in which fat layers sag on testicles reduce sperm count
2. Very frequent semen ejaculation also lead to lowered sperm count and man may become effectively infertile. Hence maintaining a gap of 3 days between two consecutive ejaculations keeps a man more fertile.
3. Smoking, excessive alcohol intake, Over exertion physically and mentally, zinc deficiency, Infections present in prostate gland, mal-formed genital organs, Anabolic steroid use.

Following are some of the points to be taken care to increase semen count:—

1. Have sex & masturbate less often - the more times you ejaculate, the less dense your semen will be. Maintain a gap of 3 days between two consecutive ejaculations.
2. Refrain from habits like smoking, alcohol consumption, etc. Alcohol affects your liver function, which in turn, causes a dramatic rise in estrogen levels. Even two drinks a day will have long-term effects on sperm production
3. Exercise regularly. Exercising your PC muscle can help you shoot further than ever before.
4. Eat Nutritious Food - Diet that's low in fat, and high in protein, vegetables, and whole grains is good for your health and for your sperm. Avoid bitter, astringent and spicy foods. Reduce caffeine intake.

5. Avoid heating of testicles - Wear loose, cotton boxer shorts, Avoid hot baths and saunas
6. Lose any excess weight, which tends to cause testosterone / oestrogen imbalances
7. Reduce stress levels by learning relaxation techniques - Keep your mind and body healthy by regular practice of YOGA and MEDITATION.
8. Try supplements - Certain natural supplements promise to increase sperm production.
9. Make love in the early morning or afternoon. Sperm levels are often highest in the mornings.

Timing of the Marriage

When is my marriage? This is a frequently asked question (FAQ) by a consultant who comes for consultation with an Astrologer.

An event will take place when the pertinent planets' operating period (dasha, bhukti, antara) operates and when the transit agrees.

For the marriage, Astrologer could take houses 02, 07, and 11. 07th house is the main house for marriage. 02nd house stands for addition of a member and family (sthana). 11th house stands for long time relationship, friendship and fulfillment of desires. Take Jupiter and Venus and planets, who stands for marriage and child birth. The following couple got married on 09 May 2004:

Girl's Chart (No.09):

GL	SL	Gk Md	As SP Mo
AL HL	Rasi Girl October 27, 1980 22:42:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23		Ra
Ke			
	Ma	(Me) Su	Va Ju Sa

Ra	As	Gk Md	
5 4	Mo	SP	2 1 SL
Sa	Ju		GL
6 3	9 12		
Su (Me)	7 8		11 HL AL
Ma			10 Ka

As: 24 Ge 59	Su: 10 Li 57- BK	Mo: 4 Ge 18- GK	Ma: 17 Sc 38- AmK
Me (R): 24 Li 54- AK	Ju: 6 Vi 35- PK	Ve: 3 Vi 15- DK	Sa: 10 Vi 54- MK
Ra: 22 Cn 29- PiK	Ke: 22 Cp 29	HL: 23 Aq 06	GL: 12 Pi 21

The dasha / Bhukti / Antara (D / B / A) running at the time of marriage was Jup-Sat-Rah. The significations of DBA lords are as follow:

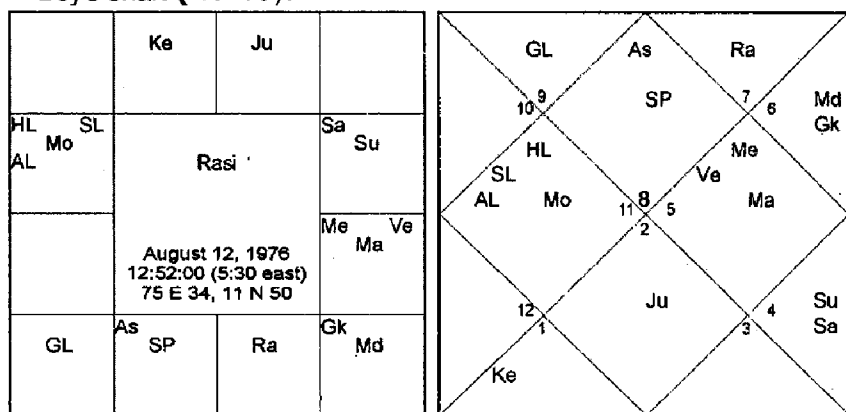
Jupiter :: 04, 07, 10, Su» 03, 05.

Saturn :: 04, 08, 09, Mo» 02, 01.

Rahu :: 02, Mo, Me. (Mercury signifies 07th house through Jupiter).

Jupiter signifies 07th house. Saturn and Rahu signify 02nd and 07th houses. Hence the DBA planets agreed for marriage.

Boy's chart (**No. 10**):



As: 1 Sc 42	Su: 26 Cn 16- AmK	Mo: 23 Aq 32- BK	Me: 28 Le 59- AK
Me: 19 Le 57- MK	Ju: 5 Ta 26- DK	Ve: 11 Le 26- GK	Sa: 14 Cn 53- PK
Re: 13 Li 57- PIK	Ke: 13 Ar 57	HL: 12 Aq 04	GL: 6 Sg 08

The marriage took place in Sat-Rah-Sun period.

Saturn signifies :: 03, 04, 09 and is in own star.

Rahu signifies :: 12, Ve (10, 07, 12, Ke» 06)

Sun signifies :: 10, 09 Me» 10, 08, 11.

In this chart, dasha lord Saturn is not connected to any of the houses of marriage. Bhukti lord, Rahu signifies 07th house through Venus. Antara lord, Sun is lord of 11th house. But, Saturn is conjoined with Sun, who signifies 11th house. Hence dasha lord agrees for the event.

The planetary positions at the time of marriage are given below:

Body	Longitude	Star/ Pada	Star lord	Significa- -tions Girl	Significa- -tions Boy
Lagna	27 Ge 05' 44	Puna 3	Jup	—	—
Sun - AmK	25 Ar 05' 45	Bhara 4		**	07
Moon - AK	25 Sg 33' 39	PSha 4		**	07
Mars - PK	07 Ge 21' 31	Ardr 1		02	07
Mercury- DK	00 Ar 10' 55	Asw 1		02	07
Jupiter- MK	15 Le 07' 20	PPha 1		**	07
Venus - GK	00 Ge 55' 01	Mrig 3		11	11
Saturn - BK	15 Ge 48' 26	Ardr 3		02	07
Rahu - PIK	17 Ar 02' 31	Bhar 2		**	07
Ketu	17 Li 02' 31	Swat 4		02	07

Note: ** In the natal chart of the girl, Venus is conjoined with 07th lord Jupiter. Jupiter and Venus do play a dominant role in marriage.

Hence the dasha / bhukti / antara as well as the planetary positions coincided and signified the houses required for marriage.

Engagement and Marriage

Betrothal or engagement shall take place during the VMD periods of 07, 03, 09 operating and when transit agrees.

For marriage, take houses 02 (addition of a member), 07 (marriage) and 11 (long time relationship). Marriage shall take place when dasha, bhukti, antara and transit agree.

The native, whose horoscope is appended below (chart **no.11**) is born as the eldest daughter of an employee of a Public Sector Undertaking.

Date: November 07, 1984 Time: 2:15:00 pm Time Zone: 5:30:00 (East of GMT) Place: 78 E 28' 00", 17 N 23' 00" Hyderabad, India, Lunar Yr-Mo: Raktaaksha - Karthika Tithi: Sukla Chaturdasi Vedic Weekday: Wednesday Nakshatra: Aswini Sunrise: 6:20:48 am Sunset: 5:38:39 pm Janma Ghatika: 19.7583 Ayanamsa: 23-38-43.85 Sidereal Time: 17:05:49

	Mo	Ra	GL HL	AL	As HL	SP Ve	Su	Sa Mo	SL
As SP	Rasi Aruna				GL Ra	Navamsa Aruna			
Ma	November 7, 1984 14:15:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23			SL	AL Ma	November 7, 1984 14:15:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23			Ke Ju
Md Ju	Gk Ve	Me Ke	Sa Su		Md			Gk Me	

As: 19 Aq 23 Su: 21 Li 29 MK Mo: 6 Ar 17 GK Ma: 0 Cp 07 DK
 Me: 7 Sc 38 PK Ju: 16 Sg 18 PK Ve: 28 Sc 22 AK Sa: 24 Li 58 BK
 Ra: 4 Ta 24 AmK Ke: 4 Sc 24 HL: 18 Ge 16 GL: 13 Ge 55

Body	Longitude	Star/ P	Significations
Lagna	19 Aq 22' 46	Sata 4	—
Sun - MK	21 Li 29' 23	Visa 1	07,09,11,02
Moon - GK	06 Ar 17' 26	Aswi 2	06,03 Ke
Mars - DK	00 Cp 07' 07	USha 2	03,10,12,07,09
Mercury - PK	07 Sc 37' 35	Anu 2	05,08,10,09,01,12
Jupiter- PK	16 Sg 17' 47	PSha 1	11,2,10,4,9
Venus - AK	28 Sc 21' 53	Jye 4	4,9,10,5,8
Saturn - BK	24 Li 58' 00	Visa 2	1,12,9,11,2,
Rahu - AmK	04 Ta 23' 57	Krit 3	4,Su,Ve, Me
Ketu	04 Sc 23' 57	Anu 1	10, Ve Me Sa Ma

Engagement

The betrothal took place on 21-Jun-2009 during Sun-Mar-Sat. The betrothal is an agreement between the boy's and girl's parties. Since the agreement is connected to marriage, take 7th house. Agreement is seen from 3rd house. Hence take 3rd house. 7th from 3rd signifying opposite party is 9th. Also 9th becomes 3rd from 7th house, signifying 3rd house of opposite party.

Sun signifies 7th house. Mars is lord of 3rd house. Saturn is posited in 9th house. Hence engagement took place in Sun dasha, Mars bhukti and Saturn antara.

For marriage take 02, 07, and 11 houses. The marriage took place on 30-Aug-2009 at 10-00 a.m. Marriage took place during

Sun-Mar-Sun period. Sun is lord of 7th house. Mars is posited in Sun star Uthara ashdada. Hence Mars signifies 07* house. Hence the marriage took place during Sun-Mar-Sun period, under the transit chart given below:

Body	Longitude	Star/ p
Lagna	08 Li 43' 49	Swat 1
Sun - MK	12 Le 57' 41	Magh 4
Moon - PiK	12 Sg 47' 48	Mool 4
Mars - DK	08 Ge 50' 10	Ardr 1
Mercury - GK	09 Vi 23' 59	UPha 4
Jupiter (R)-AmK	26 Cp 06' 20	Dhan 1
Venus - PK	10 Cn 12' 01	Push 3
Saturn - AK	28 Le 42' 18	UPha 1
Rahu - BK	04 Cp 11' 42	USha 3
Ketu	04 Cn 11' 42	Push 1

- Sun is lord of 7th house was posited in 7th house from lagna.
- Moon was in Moola star in Sagittarius which becomes 11th house
- Mars was in Rahu star Arudra. Rahu signifies 7th house through Sun.
- Mercury was in Sun star in Leo - 7th house - Sun is 7th lord.
- Jupiter was in Dhanishta ruled by Mars. Mars signifies 7th house.
- Venus was in Saturn star in Cancer. Saturn signifies 11th house due to its placement in Visakha star.
- Saturn was in Sun star and signifies 7th house.
- Rahu was in Sun star and signifies 7th house.
- Ketu was in Saturn star and Saturn signifies 11th house.

Hence on the date of marriage all planets signified either 02 or 07 or 11 as per the natal chart.

Kuja (Sevai) Dosha or Manglik

Mars is a planet of logic, violence, aggression, quarrels and accidents, and is termed as the celestial executioner by astrologers. Hence Astrologers from ancient times do attach much prominence to the Kuja dosha (evil effect of Mars) while evaluating the horoscope for marriage matching.

If Mars or Kuja happens to be placed in 1, 2, 4, 7, 8 or 12th houses when counted from Ascendant, Moon or Venus, then the native is said to have Kuja Dosha. However, there are exceptions to this rule. Kuja dosha is being given more weightage in places like Kerala and matches are not cleared unless the balancing placement is found in both the horoscope charts of boy and girl.

Mar 4 4 PIS			
Ven Mon AQA	Kuja dosha Chart 12		
Asc 1 SAG			

	Mon ARI 4		
	Kuja dosha Chart 13		Mar CAN 7
Asc CAP 1			

Ven PIS 6						Mar 8 TAU	
	Kuja dosha Chart 14				Kuja dosha Chart 15		
		Asc LIB 1	Mar 12 VIR			Asc LIB 1	

The charts illustrated above with Kuja dosha (evil effect of Mars) may be perused.

- 1) In Chart 5 above, Mars is placed in 4th house from Asc, while in 2nd from Moon and Venus.
- 2) In Chart 6 Mars is placed in 7th house from Asc.
- 3) In Chart 7 Mars is placed in 12th house from Asc.
- 4) In Chart 8 Mars is placed in 8th house from Asc.

These combinations are treated as having Kuja Dosha or Manglik.

The exceptions to Kuja dosha given are:

- a) When Mars is yogakaraka (for Cancer and Leo born people).
- b) When Mars is posited in its own house (Aries or Scorpio).
- c) When Mars is posited in the sign of its **friends** like Sun and Jupiter, which means Mars when posited in Leo, Sagittarius or Pisces, there is no kuja dosha.
- d) Some Astrologers also opine that when Mars is posited in moveable signs (Aries, Cancer, Libra, or Capricorn), there is no Kuja dosha.
- e) If lagna falls in the houses of Venus.

This rule should be applicable, if Moon or Venus are placed either in Cancer or Leo, since Kuja dosha is counted not only from Asc, but also from Moon and Venus.

If Venus is in 12th house to Mars, there is no Kuja dosha. If Venus is very strong like *Uccha*, *Moolatrikona*, there is no Kuja dosha. If Venus or Jupiter or a benefic is placed in 10^{*} house, then there is said to be having no kuja dosha.

The combinations for Kuja dosha, as per Vedic Astrology, are illustrated in few examples below:—

6	ARI	TAU	GEM
5	Chart 16		
4			
3	2	Asc LIB	Mar 12 VIR

3	ARI Mar 4	TAU	GEM
2	Chart 17		
Asc CAP			

In the example no. 8 above, Asc is posited in Libra while Mars is posited in 12^{*} house. According to Vedic Astrology, this contributes to Kuja dosha.

In the example no. 9 above, Asc is in Capricorn and Mars is posited in Aries in own house (in 4th house). Hence this does not contribute to Kuja dosha.

	ARI	TAU	GEM
	Chart 18		Asc CAN
Mar CAP 7			

	ARI	TAU	GEM
	Chart 19		CAN
			Ven LEO 11
		Asc LIB	Mar 12 VIR

In the example No. 18 above, Asc is Cancer while Mars is posited in 7th house in Capricorn. Mars is exalted in Capricorn. Hence it amounts to no Kuja dosha.

This chart is similar to that of Lord Shri Ram of Ramayana fame. But he had problem in marital life such as Sita was abducted by Ravana of Lanka and later Lord Ram himself abdicated her. Is it because of Kuja dosha? Some Astrologers claim so. But in effect, it is not because of Kuja dosha that his wife was abducted and later given up by him. Other combinations also are required to be seen in the chart for divorce or separation. Mars dosha does not alone contribute for separation in marital life.

The subject of abduction or restriction of movements is dealt separately in later chapters.

In the **example chart no. 19** above, Asc is in Libra and Mars is posited in Virgo being 12th house and is in 2nd house from Venus. As per Vedic Astrology, this is termed as Manglik or having Kuja dosha.

	ARI	TAU	GEM
AQU Ven	Chart 20		
CAP Mar			

	ARI	TAU	GEM
	Chart 21		
	Mar SCO	Mon LIB	VIR

In the example **chart no. 20** above, Asc is not specified. Mars is posited in 12^{*} from Venus, but is exalted in Capricorn. Hence there is no Kuja dosha as per Vedic astrology.

In the example **chart no. 21** above, Asc is in Libra. Mars is posited in 2nd from Lagna, but is in own house in Scorpio. Hence there is no Kuja dosha as per Vedic astrology.

	ARI	TAU	GEM
AQU Ven	Chart 22		
CAP Mar			

	ARI	TAU	GEM
	Chart 23		
	Mar SCO	Mon LIB	VIR

In the example **chart no. 22** above, Asc is not specified. Mars is posited in 4th from Venus, in Taurus, which is a fixed sign. Hence this amounts to Kuja dosha as per Vedic astrology.

In the example **chart no. 23** above, Moon is in Libra. Mars is posited in 7th from Moon, in Aries, which is own sign. Hence this amounts to no Kuja dosha as per Vedic astrology.

But the Astrologer has to see in practical as to what is the lagna in cases like this. Lagna is always stronger than Moon sign or Venus sign.

	ARI	TAU Mar 8	GEM
	Chart 24		
		Asc LIB	

PIS Asc	ARI Mar 2	TAU	GEM
	Chart 25		

In the example **chart no. 24** above, Asc is in libra. Mars is posited in 8th from Lagna in Taurus, which is a fixed sign. Hence this amounts to Kuja dosha as per Vedic astrology.

But Mars being lord of 07, posited in 08th house will contribute some impediments in marital life since 08th house stands for

impediments, disappointments, etc. When Mars is posited in 08th house, it aspects 02nd house (speech). In this case Mars becomes lord of 02nd house also. When Mars is posited in 08th house, the person speaks logically and harshly and argues well, besides sadistic to a certain extent, because of the characteristics of Mars.

In the example **chart no. 25** above, Asc is in Pisces. Mars is posited in 2nd house from Lagna in Aries, which is own house. Hence this amounts to no Kuja dosha as per astrology.

It is concluded that just because of Mars is posited in 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, or 12 either from Lagna or Moon or Venus does not contribute to Kuja dosha, irrespective of Mars's position in its places of exemption allowed.

Astrologers say Mars is a Killer.

Let us examine the following **chart No. 26**: A female born on 21-Feb-1972, Monday, Time 22-30-00 hours, Hyderabad, India, Longitude 78-27-00 East Lat 17-23-00 North.

Ve 19-58 Me PIS	Ma 13-58 Ve ARI	Sa 06-37 Su Mo 08-37 Su TAU	GEM
Me 12-29 Ra Su 08-48 Ra AQU	Rashi Chart Ra=Sa, Mo, Ke=Mo, Sa, Ma		Ke 10-31 Sa CAN
Ra 10-31 Mo CAP			LEO
Ju 09-15 Ke SAG	SCO	I 09-04 Ra LIB	VIR

The native's husband died on 20-Dec-2001 during Rahu-Venus-Sun-Mars period. Death is seen from Bhadaka, Maraka, and Mokshakaraka planets during their periods.

Maraka will be 02 and 07 houses while Badhaka is 11, 09, 07 for Moveable, Fixed and dual signs respectively. Moksha is always seen from 12* house. Astrologers need to consider all the planets signifying these houses into consideration such as (a) Lord (b) planets posited in the stars of lord (c) Occupant (d) Planets posited in the star of occupants. (e) Take Nodes (Rahu and Ketu) significations also.

If the chart promises longevity, even if there is Kuja dosha, the person will live long.

As per Stellar System, if a planet posited in "X" star, will also give the result of that star lord. For example, if Venus is posited in any of stars such as Punarvasu, Visakha or Purva Bhadra ruled by Jupiter, Venus will give result of Jupiter also. Same way, one could take for other stars and planets.

The longevity of spouse should be reckoned by rotating the chart 7th house. 07th lord is Mars, who is in Aries in Venus star Bharani. Hence Mars will give Venus results. Bhadhaka for Aries (Moveable sign) is Saturn. Maraka for Aries is 2nd and 7th lords, which in this case is Venus. Mars is in Venus star and will give result of Venus. Planets posited in 2nd house from Aries are Saturn and Moon, both of whom are in Sun star. Sun is Badhaka being occupant of 11* house.

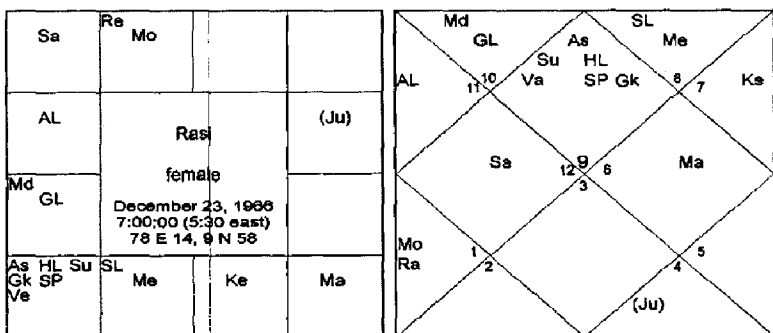
Sun is in Rahu star and will signify Rahu. Rahu is in Moon star and will also signify Saturn. Both Saturn and Moon are Maraka. Mars (signifying lagna lord for husband) is in between Maraka planets and also signifies Maraka and Moksha. Because of these combinations Husband's longevity is only medium. Hence the period of Rahu-Venus-Sun-Mars really tantamount for the significations connected for death of husband.

Although Mars is posited in 07* house, since it is in own house, there is no Kuja dosha. But many students get doubt raised in their mind as to whether really Kuja dosha exists or not, since Mars is posited in 7* house.

The explanation given in the previous paragraphs about early death of husband is sufficient enough to say that it is not due to Kuja dosha.

Following **chart no. 27** belong to a married couple:

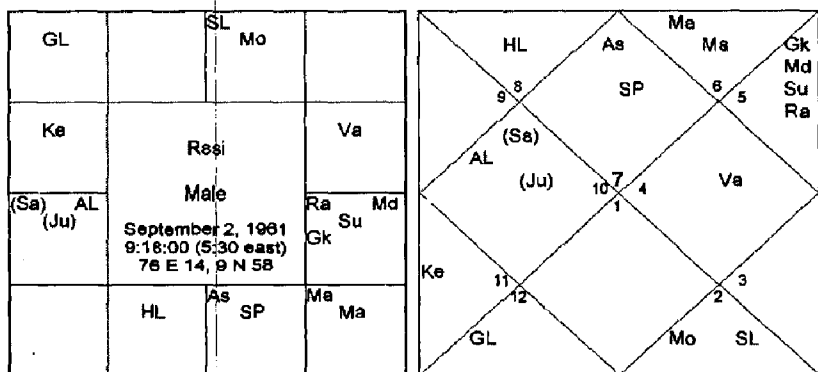
Female was born on 23-Dec-1966 at 7-00 a.m. near Cochin, Kerala.



As: 11 Sg 47	Su: 7 Sg 28- GK	Mo: 11 Ar 57- MK	Ma: 16 Vi 32- BK
Me: 23 Sc 05- AK	Ju (R): 9 Cn 35- PIK	Ve: 18 Sg 12- AmK	Sa: 0 Pi 14- DK
Ra: 20 Ar 30- PK	Ke: 20 Li 30	HL: 16 Sg 48	GL: 0 Cp 50

In the chart above of a female, Mars is posited in the 10* house from lagna and Venus, while it is in 06* from Moon. Hence there is no Kuja dosha.

The **chart No. 28** below is that of husband of the above female:



As: 1 Li 12	Su: 16 Le 13- MK	Mo: 18 Ta 31- AmK	Ma: 17 Vi 08- BK
Me: 2 Vi 20- GK	Ju (R): 4 Cp 50- PK	Ve: 10 Cn 60- PIK	Sa (R): 0 Cp 32- DK
Ra: 3 Le 11- AK	Ke: 3 Aq 11	HL: 15 Sc 30	GL: 29 Pi 36

In the chart of husband mentioned above, Mars is posited in 12* from Lagna in Virgo indicating Kuja dosha for him, whereas wife is not having Kuja dosha. But the couples are happily living together for the past two decades.

Chart No.29 below appended belongs to Ms. Jacqueline Kennedy, wife of former US President John F Kennedy.

	Ra Mo	Ve Ju	HL			Md (Sa)	Ka Mo	AL Ju
SL	Rasi			Me Su	GL	HL	Navamsa	
	Jacqueline Kennedy			Ma		GL	Jacqueline Kennedy	
	July 26, 1929 14:30:00 (5:00 west) 72 W 23, 40 N 53						July 26, 1929 14:30:00 (5:00 west) 72 W 23, 40 N 53	
Md (Sa)	As SP	Gk	Ke	AL		Gk SL	Ra	Me Su
								As SP Ma Va

As:	7 Sc 01	Su:	12 Cn 26- MK	Mo:	3 Ar 23- GK	Ma:	22 La 05- AmK
Me:	9 Cn 44- PiK	Ju:	18 Ta 49- BK	Va:	29 Ta 03- AK	Sa:	1 Sg 52- DK
Ra:	24 Ar 26- PK	Ke:	24 Li 26	HL:	3 Ta 55	GL:	21 Cn 43

For evaluating the aspect of spouse, astrologers need to rotate the chart to 07* house, which means take 07* house as lagna.

President Kennedy was shot dead on 23-Nov-1963 during Jacqueline's Moon-Jup-Sat period. Moon is posited in 12* for husband (07* house), becomes moksha. Jupiter is posited in Moon star and hence signifies 12* house—moksha. Saturn is badhaka for Taurus.

Lord of 07th (for husband) Venus becomes lagna lord. Venus is posited in Mars star Mrigashira. Mars is lord of 07 and 12 — maraka and moksha respectively. Hence lagna lord Venus become signifier of Maraca and moksha.

In this case Mars has got killing powers due to maraka and moksha lordship. But the dasha / Bhukti / Antara lords were not connected to Mars.

Jacqueline Kennedy

Hence this cannot be construed as Kuja dosha as per Vedic system.

Unless Mars has got connection to lagna, 06* and 08* houses, injury through accident cannot be caused. In such a situation, if the dasha / bhukti / antara running at that time have got connection to maraca, badhaka or moksha, then it will be a serious matter of life threatening.

In this case referred above, Mars is posited in Venus star Purva. Hence Mars become a significator of 01 (self), 06 (Injury). Jupiter (08—accident) is posited in Moon star, but is in lagna and is conjoined with lagna lord Venus, who is posited in Mars star, Mrigashira.

From the 07* house, significations of planets are:

Sun	»	04, 03, 09, 10, 08
Mon	»	03, 12, 06 Ke
Mar	»	12, 04, 01, 07
Mer	»	02, 03, 09, 10, 08
Jup	»	08, 11, 01, 12, 03
Ven	»	01, 07, 04, 12, 07
Sat	»	08, 09, 10, 06
Rah	»	12, Ve, Mo, Ma
Ket	»	06, Ve, Sa, Ju

Hence it is felt that students need to take care before delivering reading based on Kuja (Mangal) dosha.

Jupiter, Rahu and Saturn

Rahu Connection

In northern side of India and in Kerala it is said that they give importance to Rahu / Ketu Dosha. Rahu / Ketu affliction is treated as having V2 dosha in some parts of South India.

Rahu / Ketu axis in Asc, 2nd house, 4^{*} house are to be viewed carefully. When Rahu is in Asc, Ketu will be in 7^{*} house or vice versa. If Rahu is in 2nd house, Ketu will be in 8^{*} or vice versa.

Asc and 7^{*} signifies self and spouse respectively while 2nd is family and 8^{*} is family of spouse. 4^{*} is home environment.

Equal balancing of Rahu / Ketu is required for the above combinations in both the charts of boy and girl.

If Rahu or Ketu is conjoined Asc, 2nd, 4^{*}, 7^{*}, 8^{*} lords then also the above rule is applicable.

But in effect there is no such dosha is found. The roles of Nodes have to be taken as per the significations of them explained in in previous paragraph.

Saturn Connection

If Saturn is connected with Moon, it is said there will be disappointments in marital alignments, fixation or during celebrations.

If Saturn is connected with 7^{*} house or 7^{*} lord by aspect or conjunction or otherwise, the marriage is likely to be delayed. In that case Saturn only will give the marriage during its dasha or bhukti or antara periods and when transits agree.

In the **chart (No.30)** mentioned below, 07* lord is Jupiter, who is conjoined with Saturn.

GL	SL	Gk Md	As SP Mo
AL HL	Rasi Girl		Re
Ke	October 27, 1980 22:42:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23		
	Ma	(Me) Su	Ve Ju Sa

Ra	As	Gk Md	SL
4	Mo	SP	2
5	Ve	3	12
Sa	Ju	6	9
Su (Me)	7	8	10
Ma		Ke	11
			HL AL

As: 24 Ge 59 Su: 10 Li 57- BK Mo: 4 Ge 18- GK Ma: 17 Sc 38- AmK
 Me (R): 24 Li 54- AK Ju: 6 Vi 35- PK Ve: 3 Vi 15- DK Sa: 10 Vi 54- MK
 Ra: 22 Cn 29- PIK Ke: 22 Cp 29 HL: 23 Aq 06 GL: 12 Pi 21

The marriage took place in Jupiter dasha, Saturn bhukti, Rahu antara on 09 May 2004 in her 24* year. Marriage did not take place in Jup-Jup due to conjunction of Saturn with Jupiter. Hence Saturn gave marriage in its bhukti.

Jupiter Strength

Jupiter's strength is considered as quite important in a chart, especially for female charts when it comes for marriage. Jupiter signifies vivaha karaka, putra karaka and even considered as husband. If Jupiter is lacking strength or placed in papa kartari yoga, or in adverse house, care may be taken to analyze this particular aspect.

According to ancients, if a well-placed Vivaha karaka Jupiter is having connection with martial houses or lord, then the affliction level is supposed to be minimized.

However, in the female **chart No. 31** illustrated below, if Jupiter is placed in 7* house when counted from Lagna, then she will get a husband who could be a person who either suspects her or discouraging her.

Pis MAR MER VEN	Ari SUN	Tau	Gem MON
Aqu KET	Chart no. 24		Can JUP 7
Cap ASC			Leo SAT RAH
Sag	Sco	Lib	Vir

Readers may go through the chart of female nativity illustrated above, in which Jupiter is placed in the 7th house from Asc. The native is found it very difficult to push along with the marital life, because of the unsteady behaviour of her husband. In this case, lord of 07, Moon has got placed in the 06th house, which is a negating house to 07th house. This point, of course, has also to be considered.

Another example **chart no. 32** may be perused:

Pis Rah	Ari	Tau Mon	Gem
Aqu Jup			Can
Cap			Leo Asc Mer
Sag	Sco Mar	Lib	Vir Sun Sat Ket Ven

In the chart erected above too, the native, female, had to encounter untold miseries from the husband, such as separation, litigation, etc., but did not divorce.

Hence care is required to be taken while evaluating the chart of the female too.

15

7th Lord With 06 / 08 / 12 Connection

07* lord bestows marriage. Take supporting houses like 02 and 11 for addition of a member and long time relationship, respectively.

06*, 08* or 12* houses are classified as Dush sthanas or bad houses.

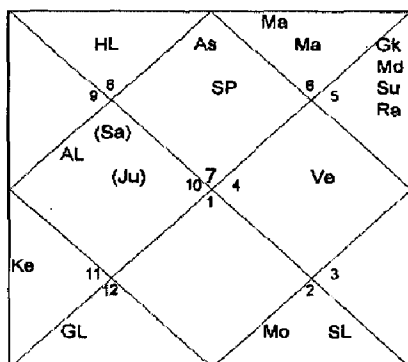
06* house signifies among many, separation from spouse, diseases, ill-health, borrowing, loans, etc.

08* house stands for sudden accidents, deaths, impediments, difficulties, etc., while 12* house is for loss, expenses, hospitals, new environments, charity, spirituality, etc.

The connection of 07* lord or a planet signifying 07* house with that of planets connected with 06 / 08 / 12 are not desirable for smooth martial life.

In the **chart no. 33** mentioned below, 07th lord is Mars, who is posited in 12* house. Mars is in the star of Moon who signifies 08 and 10.

GL		SL	Mo	
Ke		Rasi		Ve
(Sa) AL (Ju)		Male		Ra Md Su Gk
		September 2, 1961 9:18:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 14, 9 N 58		
	HL	As	SP	Me Ma



As: 1 Li 12 Su: 16 Le 13- MK Mo: 18 Ta 31- AmK Ma: 17 Vi 08- BK
 Me: 2 Vi 20- GK Ju (R): 4 Cp 50- PK Ve: 10 Cn 60- PIK Sa (R): 0 Cp 32- DK
 Re: 3 Le 11- AK Ke: 3 Aq 11 HL: 15 Sc 30 GL: 29 Pi 36

Mars is aspected by Jupiter, who is lord of 06* house. Hence 07* has got connection to 06 (aspect of Jupiter), 08, 12 houses. This is quite detrimental for smooth martial affairs.

16

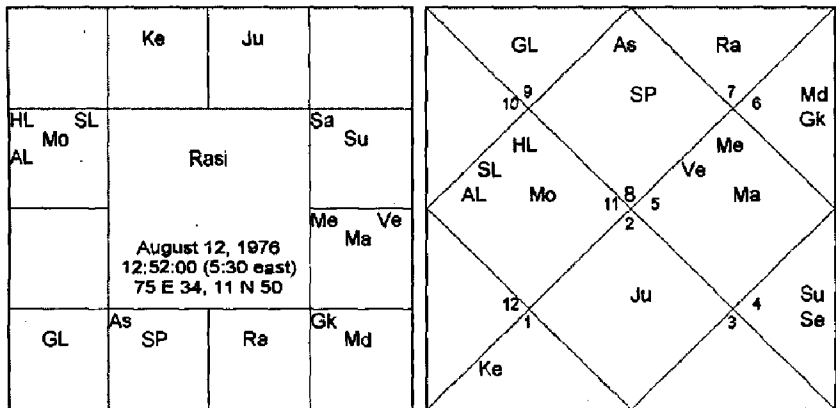
Venus Position and Ketu Connection

Venus is the Chief Governor of marriage. Venus signifies women, wife, pleasures, drinks, enjoyments, cushions, comforts, creativity, beauty, etc.

Ketu is the mokshakaraka and stands for emancipation, non-materialistic, spiritual thinking, etc.

When Venus and Ketu are conjoined or connected to 07* house, it is felt that there is not much love and affection between a married couple.

An example **chart no. 34** is given below:



As:	1 Sc 42	Su:	26 Cn 16- AmK	Mo:	23 Aq 32- BK	Ma:	28 Le 59- AK
Me:	19 Le 57- MK	Ju:	5 Ta 26- DK	Ve:	11 Le 26- GK	Sa:	14 Cn 53- PK
Re:	13 Li 57- PIK	Ke:	13 Ar 57	HL:	12 Aq 04	GL:	6 Sa 08

The chart, belonging to a male, has got Scorpio rising with Venus being lord of 07* house. Venus is posited in Ketu star Makha in Leo and thus will give result of Ketu. Ketu in turn, is posited Venus Bharani star in Aries. Bharani is ruled by Venus.

The native is not able to adjust in marital life and complains of lack of response and romance from spouse.

Longevity

What is foremost and important to be evaluated is the longevity aspect in the chart of both boy and girl. Elders say Ayurarogya sowkhyam, meaning good longevity and health.

If the chart does not promise longevity, Astrologer should forewarn the client about it, and should decline to match the chart for marriage.

The longevity is seen from lagna (for self) and 8* house. 8* from 8* house is 3rd house, which also is counted for longevity as per bhavat bhavam.

According to Vedic point of view, 8* house of the girl is also seen for the longevity of marital life. If the 8* house and 8* lord are heavily afflicted, then the longevity of the husband will be in trouble. If there is no longevity for either of the native, the matching should not be done.

The significators of maraca or badhaka houses when connected to houses of longevity, they shall always threaten the longevity of a native.

Longevity is classified into 4 categories viz. Balarishta, Alpayu, Madhya Ayu and Purna Ayu. Some Astrologers consider Aparimitha ayu also, which means unlimited longevity.

Longevity of Balarishita cases are upto 08 years viz.:

- a) Alpa Ayu is upto 33 years.
- b) Madhya ayu will indicate upto 33 to 66 years.
- c) Purna Ayu is upto 100 years.
- d) Aparimitha ayu is beyond 100 years.

- a) When it comes to longevity, houses to be checked are dush-sthana, maraca, badhaka, moksha, which negate longevity.
- b) 06, 08, 12 houses are dush sthana.
- c) 12* house stands for moksha also.
- d) Punya houses are 01, 05, 09, while 10* house stands for karma, which stand for good longevity.
- e) Consider Saturn as Ayushkaraka and yogakaraka planet for showering beneficial rays.
- f) Planets posited in own star or own house or exalted become stronger on given situations.

Badhaka

For all Chara (moveable) signs, 11* house shall be the badhaka. For all Sthira (fixed) signs, 09* house, and for all Dwiswabha (dual) 07* house shall be badhaka.

The badhaka table is given below:

Sl. No.	Signs	Sign characteristics	Badhaka Sthan	Badhaka House	Badhaka lord
01	Aries	Chara (Moveable)	11	Aquarius	Saturn
02	Taurus	Sthira (Fixed)	09	Capricorn	Saturn
03	Gemini	Dwiswabha (Dual)	07	Sagittarius	Jupiter
04	Cancer	Chara (Moveable)	11	Taurus	Venus
05	Leo	Sthira (Fixed)	09	Aries	Mars
06	Virgo	Dwiswabha (Dual)	07	Pisces	Jupiter
07	Libra	Chara (Moveable)	11	Leo	Sun
08	Scorpio	Sthira (Fixed)	09	Cancer	Moon
09	Sagittarius	Dwiswabha (Dual)	07	Gemini	Mercury
10	Capricorn	Chara (Moveable)	11	Scorpio	Mars
11	Aquarius	Sthira (Fixed)	09	Libra	Venus
12	Pisces	Dwiswabha (Dual)	07	Virgo	Mercury

02nd and 07* houses are maraca for all the lagans. The maraca table is given below:

Sl. No.	Signs	Maraca sthan	Maraca houses	Maraca lord(s)
01	Aries	02,07	Taurus, Libra	Venus, Venus
02	Taurus	02,07	Gemini, Scorpio	Mercury, Mars
03	Gemini	02,07	Cancer, Sagittarius	Moon, Jupiter
04	Cancer	02,07	Leo, Capricorn	Sun, Saturn
05	Leo	02,07	Virgo, Aquarius	Mercury, Saturn
06	Virgo	02,07	Libra, Pisces	Venus, Jupiter
07	Libra	02,07	Scorpio, Aries	Mars, Mars
08	Scorpio	02,07	Sagittarius, Taurus	Jupiter, Venus
09	Sagittarius	02,07	Capricorn, Gemini	Saturn, Mercury
10	Capricorn	02,07	Aquarius, Cancer	Saturn, Moon
11	Aquarius	02,07	Pisces, Leo	Jupiter, Sun
12	Pisces	02,07	Aries, Virgo	Mars, Mercury

What Astrologers required to consider in the issue of maraca and badhka houses are:

- Lord of these houses,
- Planets posited in the star of lords
- Occupants of these houses
- Planets posited in the star of occupants, and finally
- Nodes, viz. Rahu and Ketu connected with these houses.

Longevity Chart

The standard longevity chart is given below:

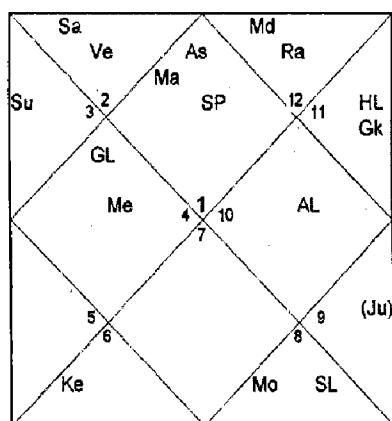
Longevity	House	Significators of	DBA	Special Note
Alpayu	Asc.	6, 8, 12 + Badhka & marka	.	Up to 33 year
Madhymayau	Asc.	1, 5, 10, 9, 6, 8, 12 + Badhka & Marka		Up to 66 Year
Purnayu	Asc.	1,5,9,10		Up to 100
Dead	Asc., 3,8	8,12,Badhaka & Maraka	8,12, Badhaka & Maraka	
Balarishta	Asc., 3,8	Badhaka < Maraka	Birth in DBA of Maraka & Badhaka	

Harmful Planet for longevity				Mars, Rahu or Ketu in 8* Planet In the Star of 08* lord Planet connected with Mars, Rahu or Ketu
Death	1,3,8	2, 7, 12 & Badhaka	2,7,12 & Badhka	

Let us analyze a few charts. Chart no. 1, US President # 37 Gerald R. Ford, was born 14-Jul-1913 at 00:43 AM CST, +06:00, 096W01', 41N17', OMAHA, Nebraska, USA.).

Chart no.35—President Ford died on 26-Dec-2006 at the age of 93 years and 165 days, making him the longest-lived U.S. President.

Md Ra	As SP	Ma Sa	Ve	Su
Gk HL	Rasi Gerald Ford July 14, 1913 0:43:00 (6:00 west) 95 W 56, 41 N 15			GL Me
AL				
(Ju)	SL Mo			Ke



Aa: 20 Ar 37	Su: 28 Ge 39- AK	Mo: 11 Sc 23- DK	Ma: 27 Ar 02- AmK
Me: 23 Cn 35- MK	Ju (R): 19 Sg 17- PK	Ve: 13 Ta 20- GK	Sa: 20 Ta 39- PIK
Re: 4 Pi 53- BK	Ke: 4 Vi 53	HL: 16 Aq 03	GL: 28 Cn 20

Body	Significations	Planet	Vimshottari dasha
			Beginning Ending
Asc	Ve»02, 07, 02, Mo, 08, 04	Sat:	1902-01-24 - 1921-01-24
Sun	05, 03, Ju» 09, 12, 09	Mer:	1921-01-24 - 1938-01-25
Mon	04, 08, Sa» 02, 10, 11	Ket:	1938-01-25 - 1945-01-24
Mar	01, 08, 01 Su» 05, 03	Ven:	1945-01-24 - 1965-01-25
Mer	03, 04, 06 Me»	Sun:	1965-01-25 - 1971-01-25
Jup	09,12, 09 Ve» 02, 07,02	Mon:	1971-01-25 - 1981-01-25
Ven	02, 07,02, Mo, 08, 04	Mar:	1981-01-25 - 1988-01-25

Sat	02, 10, 11	Mo	08, 04	Rah:	1988-01-25	-	2006-01-25
Rah	12, Ju, Sa	Jup:	2006-01-25	-	2022-01-25		
Ket	06, Me, Su						

The lagna lord and 08* lord is Mars, who signifies 01, 08 and occupying in 01, besides signifies 03, 05 through Sun. Lagna star lord is Venus, who signifies 02, 07, 08, 04. Planet posited in 08* house is Moon, who signifies 04, 08 and is in Saturn star, who signifies 02, 10, and 11. Moon is under the aspect of Saturn and Venus. Hence, take houses 01, 02, 04, 07, 08, 10 and 11. 09* lord Jupiter aspects lagna from own house.

But the lagna is connected to 05* house (through Sun), so that the illness aspect is largely free from it.

Native ran Saturn dasha approximately upto 8 years of age, Mercury dasha upto 25 years, Ketu upto 32 years, Venus upto 52 years, Sun upto 58 years, Moon upto 68 years, Mars upto 75 years and Rahu upto 93 years.

Gerald Rudolf Ford

The longevity aspects show maraca, badhaka and punya houses. It signifies medium longevity of 66 to 99 years. But out of running dashas, Venus was strongly connected to maraca and badhaka houses, which ran upto 52 years only.

Thereafter, Sun ran upto 58 years. Sun is lord of 05 and is in 3rd house. Moon signifies 04, 08, 10, 11 and 02. Mars is lord of 01 and 08, posited in Sun star (03, 05).

Next dasha of Rahu (Ju»12, 09, 02, 07, Sa» 02, 10, 11, 08, 04) was also suitable. Mars is connected to lagna, longevity and Punya houses. Whereas Jupiter signifies 09, 12, 02, 07 and aspects lagna, could the final emancipation.

Moon's position in Ayushkaraka Saturn star in the house of longevity, duly aspected by Saturn from Moon star is also a point to be considered for longevity aspects.

President Ford died on 26-Dec-2006 during Jup-Jup-Mer period at the age of 93 years. Antara lord Mercury is in 4* (end) and is aspected by Badhaka Saturn. The planetary positions on the date of death are given below:

Body	Longitude	Star / Pada	Star lord	Significations
Sun	10 Sg 29' 31	Mool 4	Ket	05, 03, 06
Moon	23 Aq 03' 29	PBha 1	Jup	09, 12, 07, 02
Mars	20 Sc 27' 09	Jye 2	Mer	03, 04, 06
Mercury	03 Sg 39' 53	Mool 2	Ket	05, 03, 06
Jupiter	13 Sc 09' 14	Anu 3	Sat	10, 11, 02, 04, 08
Venus	25 Sg 02' 17	PSha 4	Ven	02, 07, 04, 08
Saturn(R)	00 Le 50' 10	Magh 1	Ket	05, 03, 06
Rahu	26 Aq 06' 46	PBha 2	Jup	09, 12, 07, 02
Ketu	26 Le 06' 46	PPha 4	Ven	02, 07, 04, 08

Out of the above significations, Sun, Mercury and Saturn are in Ketu star. Ketu is the mokshakaraka. Also star lord of Ketu is Sun, who is aspected by Jupiter. Jupiter is the strong significator of maraka and moksha.

Chart No. 36—given below—belongs to Sir Mokshagundam Visveswaraya, the legendary Indian engineer and statesman was born on 19-Sep-1861 at around 13-58 hours in Muddenahalli, near Kanivenarayanapura, Chikballapur District of Karnataka State.

will give result of 09 and 11 more strongly.

Asc sign lord Jupiter signifies houses viz. 01, 04, 09, Ve» 06, and 11. Here again 09 and 11 become stronger.

11* house is an upachaya house (if it is not badhka) and stands for progress.

08* bhava falls in Mercury star Aslesha in Cancer. Mercury is exalted and is posited in 10* house in the star of Sun, who signifies 09 and 10.

08* lord Moon is in 02nd house, but in own star, Sharavana. 03rd lord Saturn is in Venus star, signifying 02, 03, 09 Ve» 06 and 11.

All these aspects put together has given the native long life of 101 years, which is Puma Aayu.

In the **chart No. 36** shown below is of a male nativity born on 02 Sep 1961 at 9-18 a.m. near Cochin, Kerala, with balance VMD of Moon dasha upto April 1965.

GL		SL	Mo	
Ka	Rasi			Ve
(Sa) AL	Male			Ra Md
(Ju)				Su
		September 2, 1961 9:18:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 14, 9 N 58		Gk
	HL	As	SP	Me Ma

HL	As	Ma	Gk
9 8	SP	6 5	Md Su Ra
(Sa)			
AL	(Ju)	10 7 4	Ve
		1	
Ke	11	12	3
GL		Mo	SL

As: 1 Li 12 Su: 16 Le 13- MK
Ma: 2 Vi 20- GK Ju (R): 4 Cp 50- PK
Ra: 3 Le 11- AK Ka: 3 Aq 11

Mo: 18 Te 31- AmK Ma: 17 Vi 08- BK
Ve: 10 Cn 60- PiK Sa (R): 0 Cp 32- DK
HL: 15 Sc 30 GL: 29 Pi 36

Sun	11, Ve»01, 08, 10
Mon	10, 08
Mar	02, 07, 12, Mo» 08, 10
Mer	09, 12, Su» 11
Jup	03, 06, Su» 11
Ven	01, 08, 10, Sa» 04, 05,
Sat	04, 05, 04 Su» 11
Rah	11, Su (11, 01, 08, 10), Ke,
Ket	05, Ma (02, 07, 12, 08, 10), Sa (04, 05, 11), Su (11, 01, 08, 10)

Jupiter is the lone planet signifies 06* house, besides aspect of Saturn, Mars and Mercury. Sun, Moon, Mars, Venus, Rahu and Ketu signifies 08* house. Rahu, Ketu, Mars and Mercury only signify 12* house. Mars, Rahu and Ketu only signifies 02, 07 (maraca) houses. Badhka (11*) house is signified by Sun, Mercury, Jupiter, Saturn, Rahu and Ketu.

Either of 01, 05, 09 or 10 houses is signified by Sun, Moon, Mars, Venus, Saturn, Rahu or Ketu.

Moon is exalted and is occupant of 08* house but under aspect of 06* lord Jupiter. Mercury is exalted is in own house, but aspected by 06* lord Jupiter and also in moksha sthan. Lagna lord Venus is in 10* house, but is aspected by 06* lord Jupiter. Illness will attack.

Under this scenario, one felt that native will have 66-99 range of Madhya aayu or medium longevity.

Moon dasha will end at the age of 03 years and 07 months. Thereafter, the native will run VMD periods of Mars (upto 10y, 07m), Rahu (upto 28y, 07m), Jupiter (upto 44y, 07m), Saturn (upto 63y, 07m) and Mercury (upto 80y, 07m).

The lagna falls in Mars star Chitra in Libra. Libra is ruled by Venus, who is also lord of 08* house. 08* bhava will fall in Sun star Krithika. Moon is occupant of 08* house. 03rd house is vacant, its lord is Jupiter. Jupiter is in 04* house.

Out of above, Saturn is yogakaraka (04, 05, 11) for Moon sign as well as for lagna. Hence Saturn dasha is ruled out for death, which runs from 44 to 63 years of the native.

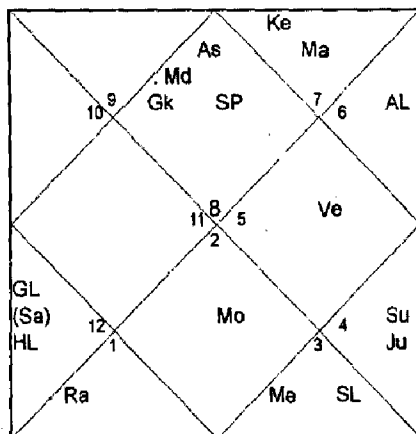
Next VMD is that of Mercury. Mercury is lord of 09 (Punya), but is posited in 12* (moksha) and is in the star of Sun (badhaka). Mercury is conjoined with Mars, who is lord of 02 and 07 in 12 (maraca and moksha). Mercury gets aspect of Jupiter, who signifies 11 and 4 predominantly rather than lordship of 03 and 06 houses. 04* house is the end and 11* is badhaka.

Under this combination, it is felt that native will not survive Mercury dasha. In the Mercury dasha, native will run Mercury-Mercury, Mercury-Ketu, Mercury-Venus and so on. Ketu is of course occupant of 05* house, but will signify 04 through Saturn and 02, 07, 12, 08, 10 through Mars. Through Sun, Ketu will signify 01 and 08 also. Hence lagna (body), longevity (08), maraca, badhaka, moksha house are connected. Nodes are stronger. Hence this period shall be crucial for the native, which falls in 2027-2028 period, (at the age of 67 years).

During this period transit Saturn shall be in Aries, which happens to be 12* house (moksha) from Moon as well as the 3rd cycle of Saade Saath. At that period, transit Jupiter shall be in Leo / Virgo.

In the **chart No. 37** mentioned below, the native achieved only short longevity, who died in Nov 2008 in her Jupiter dasha, Saturn Bhukti and Moon Antara. Of course, the native was suffering from cancer.

HL (Sa)	GL (Sa)	Ra	Mo	SL Me
		Rasi		Ju Su
		Medium Longevity		Ve
		July 31, 1967 14:15:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 19, 9 N 29		
	As Gk	SP Md	Ke Ma	AL



As:	10 Sc 52	Su:	14 Cn 10- PK	Mo:	4 Ta 33- DK	Ma:	12 Li 25- GK
Me:	24 Ge 39- AK	Ju:	20 Cn 23- BK	Ve:	19 Le 22- MK	Sa (R):	19 Pi 07- PiK
Ra:	8 Ar 49- AmK	Ke:	8 Li 49	HL:	12 Pi 12	GL:	9 Pi 45

Sun	10, 09, Sa 03, 04, 05
Mon	07, 09, Su 10, 09
Mar	01, 06, 12 Ra, 06
Mer	08, 11, 08 Ju, 02, 05, 09
Jup	02, 05, 09 Me, 08, 11
Ven	07, 12, 10 Ve
Sat	03, 04, 05 Me 08, 11
Rah	06, Ke, Ma
Ket	12, Ve, Ma

Of the above, all planets are signifying either of the detrimental houses for longevity, such as 02, 07 (maraca), 09 (badhaka), or 12 (moskha) except Saturn. But Saturn is under the aspect of Jupiter, who signifies 02 (maraca) and 09 (badhaka). Moon, both marakca and badhaka, is aspecting lagna (body).

Lagna lord Mars is posited in 12* house and is in the star of Rahu who signifies 06* house, thereby cabling a relationship with lagna (self) and 06 (disease). 08* lord Mercury is posited in own house, thus prompting one to say that the longevity is good. But one should mark the Papa Kartari yoga for Mercury for being placed in between Moon (Maraca and badhka) and Jupiter (maraca and badhaka). 08* lord Mercury is placed in badhaka (09) and maraka (02) Jupiter star.

She was admitted in hospital with formation of water in the brain in the dasha of Jupiter-Saturn-Moon. Mark the connection of watery signs with Jup and Sat. Moon is a female planet, who is naturally a watery planet. Jupiter's and Moon's aspect on lagna (brain) has caused watery formation in brain. Jupiter's connection with 08* house made it excessive and serious in nature. Jupiter will itself expand or make the body part to swell. Saturn aspects Moon, while lagna lord Mars is connected to Rahu as well as 06* house. Hence, Saturn, Moon, Mars and Rahu contributed for dreaded disease like cancer.

Hence period became adverse and the native died in Jup-Sat-Moon period itself.

Body	Longitude	Star/	P
Lagna	26 Sc 59' 55	Jye	4
Sun - GK	11 Sc 46' 35	Anu	3
Moon - BK	22 Cp 39' 24	Srav	4
Mars - PK	19 Li 17' 31	Swat	4
Mercury - DK	00 Sg 04' 45	Mool	1
Jupiter - AK	29 Vi 49' 06	Chit	2
Venus - AmK	28 Sg 36' 32	USha	1
Saturn - MK	22 Sc 08' 35	Jye	2
Rahu - PK	15 Li 56' 13	Swat	3
Ketu	15 Ar 56' 13	Bhar	1

Caroline Kennedy is the only surviving child of late US President John F Kennedy. President Kennedy was assassinated on 22 Nov 1963 at Dallas, Texas State, by alleged assassin Lee Harvey Oswald, during Caroline's VMD of **Mars-Ven-Rah** period. Caroline was only 06 years old at that time and this indicates that the longevity of the father was too short-lived.

If lagna and 08* house are connected to maraca, badhka, moksha and dush-sthana houses, then the longevity of the native is under severe threat.

For father 09* house is considered for evaluation. For Caroline, Scorpio rising and 09* house falls in Cancer. In this case maraca shall be Sun (lord of 02), Saturn (lord of 07) and badhaka is Venus (lord of 11 - for chara rashi). Planets, who signify 02, 07 and 11 houses, shall also function as maraca or badhaka.

Cancer is unoccupied. No planet aspects it. Its lord is Moon, who is posited in Shravana star in 07* house, which is maraca.

Ketu is in Venus star. Rahu is in Libra and is in own star. Hence Rahu also signifies Venus. Hence both Rahu and Ketu offer result of Badhaka. Planets posited in Rahu or Ketu stars also offer results of Badhaka, since they are Nodes. Mars is in Rahu star. Hence Mars will offer badhaka result. Mercury, being lord of 12* house (Moksha) is in Moola star ruled by Ketu. Ketu is badhaka. Hence Mercury offers result of badhaka through Ketu.

Hence planets who offer badhaka result are: Venus, Mars, Mercury, Rahu and Ketu.

02nd lord Sun (maraca) is posited in Anuradha star ruled by Saturn, who is lord of 07* house (maraca). Moon is posited in maraca house (07* house).

Hence planets who offer maraca result are Sun, Moon and Saturn.

Mars signifies badhaka and in whose star Jupiter is posited. Besides, Jupiter aspects Moon from Mars star Chitra.

Hence almost all planets signifying either maraca or badhaka or moksha from 09* house made the longevity of father to have cut off so early at her very tender age of 06 years.

Meantime, a question was asked as to how shall be the longevity of the father of this baby girl born on Dec 16, 2005 at Hyderabad at around 1-30 pm. The **chart no. 39** is drawn and shown below:

If the lagna and / or 08* house is connected to badhaka / maraca and dush sthanas, one's longevity shall be threatened.

Ra As	GL Ma	AL SL	HL Mo
	Rasi child		(Sa)
Ve	December 16, 2005 13:30:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23		
Md Su	Gk Me	Ju	Ke

GL Ma	Ra		
SL AL	2 1	As	11 10
HL		Md	Ve
Mo	3 12	Gk	Su
	6		
(Sa)	4 5	Ke	8 7
		Ju	Me

As:	23 Pl 07	Su:	0 Sg 38- DK	Mo:	8 Ge 15- PK	Ma:	14 Ar 38- BK
Me:	10 Sc 03- PK	Ju:	16 Li 45- AmK	Ve:	6 Cp 22- GK	Sa (R):	16 Cn 56- AK
Ra:	15 Pl 59- MK	Ke:	15 Vi 59	HL:	24 Ge 01	GL:	29 Ar 33

Body	Longitude	Star/ P
Lagna	23 Pi 06' 37	Reva 2
Sun - DK	00 Sg 37' 31	Mool 1
Moon - PK	08 Ge 14' 46	Ardr 1
Mars - BK	14 Ar 38' 21	Bhar 1
Mercury - PK	10 Sc 02' 49	Anu 3
Jupiter - AmK	16 Li 44' 36	Swat 4
Venus - GK	06 Cp 22' 01	USha 3
Saturn (R) - AK	16 Cn 56' 12	Asre 1
Rahu - MK	15 Pi 58' 55	UBha 4
Ketu	15 Vi 58' 55	Hast 2

For father take 09* house as lagna and this falls in Scorpio. 08* there-from shall be Gemini. Moon is occupant of 08* house (Gemini). For sthira rashi (Scorpio), 09* shall be the badhaka. Moon is the badhka lord and is posited in the house of longevity. This combination is detrimental for longevity of father (in this case). Moon is in the star of Rahu, who signifies 05 and Jupiter. Jupiter is lord of 02 and is in 12 (maraca and moksha respectively).

Saturn is the lord of 3 (longevity) and is in badhaka house. Saturn is in Aslesha star ruled by 08* lord Mercury. Hence Saturn gives the result of 03, 08 and 09. When a planet who signifies badhaka and longevity, the question of one's longevity shall be under threat.

08* lord is Mercury, who is posited in lagna, which should be treated as good for longevity. But Mercury is posited in the star of Saturn, who signifies badhka.

Jupiter, who is posited in Rahu star in 12* house (Moksha), being lord of 02 (Maraca), aspects badhka Moon who is posited in house of longevity.

Both Moon and Jupiter are posited in Rahu star Arudra and Swati respectively. Although Rahu is posited in 5* house (punya), the dispositor of Rahu viz., Jupiter is maraca. Rahu is in the star Saturn, who signifies badhaka and longevity.

Papa Kartari Yoga

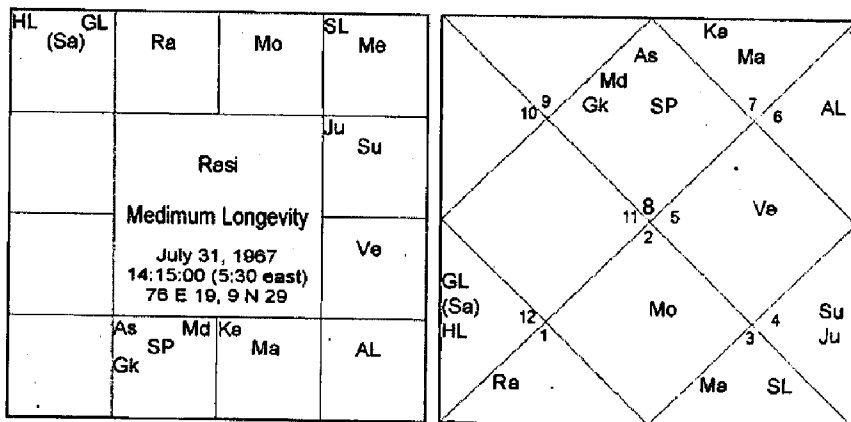
If 7* lord or 5* lord or 8* lord or these houses are placed in between malefics or conjoined with malefics, there are enough reasons to predict that the significations shall be disturbed or ruined.

in papa-kartari yoga, then there shall be difficulties in having progeny.

If 7* house falls in papa-kartari yoga, then there shall be difficulties in marriage life or for spousal matters.

If 8* house falls in papa-kartari yoga, then there shall be difficulties in longevity of the native.

Chart no. 40



As: 10 Sc 52	Su: 14 Cn 10- PK	Mo: 4 Ta 33- DK	Ma: 12 Li 25- GK
Me: 24 Ga 39- AK	Ju: 20 Cn 23- BK	Ve: 19 Le 22- MK	Se (R): 19 Pi 07- PIK
Ra: 8 Ar 49- AmK	Ke: 8 Li 49	HL: 12 Pi 12	GL: 9 Pi 45

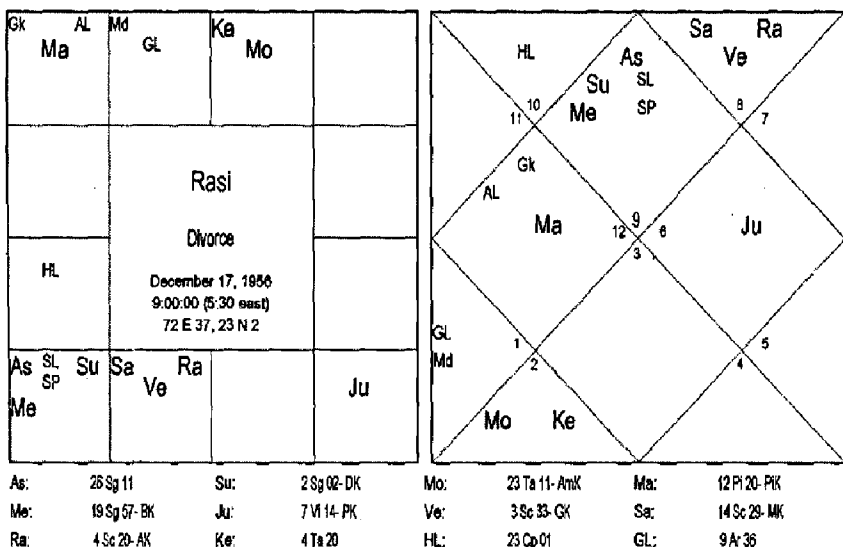
As explained in the Chapter of "longevity" in this book, one could see that the 08* lord Mercury is posited in Papa Kartari yoga for being placed in between Moon (Maraca and badhka) and Jupiter (maraca and badhaka).

This type of rules shall be applicable for other significations too.

Divorce and Dual Marriage

When marriage matching is undertaken by Astrologers, they are also required to watch carefully, if there exists separation or divorce or dual marriage, etc., in the chart of either boy or girl.

The **chart (No.41)** given below is of a native, who had married, divorced and again married another woman. Native was born on 17th December 1956 at around 9.15 a.m. Ahmedabad, India.



1st marriage took place in Sept 1980 during Rahu-Moon-Venus, and was separated within 45 days. Divorce took place two years thereafter through a court of law. 2nd marriage took place in 1984 and this marriage is sustained.

Marriage houses are 7 (marriage), 2 (addition of a member) and 11 (long time relationship and fulfillment of desires). Marriage will take place when dasha / bhukti / antara promises and transit agree, if the chart promises. For separation, take 01, 06, 10 and 12* houses.

Lord of 07th house is Mercury, who is posited in Lagna in Purva Ashada Star ruled by Venus. Venus is lord of 06 and is posited in 12th house. Hence 07th lord itself agrees for separation.

First marriage took place during Rahu dasha, Moon Bhukti and Venus antara in Sept 1980. Rahu is conjoined with Venus (06, 11, 2, 3) and Saturn (02, 03, 12). Saturn, being lord of 02, is in own star in 12th house. Rahu, being Node, will give result of Saturn, Venus, Moon and Mars.

Bhukti lord Moon is posited in 06th house in own star, being lord of 08th house. But Moon is aspected by Venus and Saturn, who has got connection with houses such as 02 and 11. Hence Moon, though posited in 06, was prevailed upon by Saturn and Venus to solemnize marriage

Antara lord Venus signifies (06, 11, 02, and 03).

During that period, in transit, dasha lord Rahu was in Aslesha star ruled by 07th lord Mercury. Antara lord Venus was posited in Pushya star ruled by 2nd lord Saturn.

The native got separated from wife during Rah-Mon-Ven-Ketu period. Ketu gives the tendency to eject. Separation is seen from 06, 01, 10 and 12* houses. However, readers could see that Dasha / Bhukti / Antara lords also signify negative houses such as 01, 06, and 12. Ketu also signifies 01 and 06 through Jupiter and Moon.

However, legal separation did not take place immediately which eventually happened at the onset of Jupiter dasha when Jupiter-Jupiter was operating. For all legal aspects Jupiter has to be connected to the pertinent houses. Jupiter is the lord of 1 and is posited in 10* house, which promises separation.

Native married again in Jupiter dasha, Saturn Bhukti. The girl's (second wife) janma star was Anuradha, ruled by Saturn. Her lagna was Scorpio, which was tenated by Saturn in her natal chart. In the boy's chart also Saturn is in Scorpio.

For 2nd marriage, normally 09* house is taken and 07, 02 and 11 along with Mercury and dual signs. 09* becomes 03rd (younger co-born) to 07* house, since 2nd wife becomes some sort of a younger sister to first wife.

Jupiter is posited in Sun star and hence signifies 09* house, while Saturn is lord of 02nd house. Hence Jupiter dasha gave divorce and second marriage. 07* lord Mercury is posited in Sagittarius, a dual sign, while Jupiter is lord of Sagittarius and Pisces and is posited in Virgo; all are dual signs.

Let us see another example (**Chart no. 42**): Female, born on 31-May-1971 at 00:10:am at Lat 16:34 N Long 80:40 E, had got married in Jan 1991 and was divorced in 2004.

SL GL	Ve Me	Sa Su	
As SP	Rasi		Ke
Ra Ma	Divorce		Mo
Gk HL	May 31, 1971 0:10:00 (5:30 east) 80 E 37, 18 N 31		
	(Ju)		

SL	GL	As	Ra	Md	
Ma	Ve	12	SP	10	9
	Sa				AL HL Gk
	Su	2	11	8	(Ju)
		5			
3	4		Mo		7
	Ke				6

As:	9 Aq 51	Su:	15 Ta 21- MK	Mo:	1 Le 33- DK	Ma:	19 Cp 12- BK
Me:	23 Ar 48- AK	Ju (R):	7 Sc 17- PiK	Ve:	21 Ar 28- AmK	Sa:	4 Ta 17- GK
Ra:	24 Cp 40- PK	Ke:	24 Cn 40	HL:	0 Sg 41	GL:	24 Pi 48

07* lord is Sun, who is posited in Moon star Rohini. Moon is posited in 07* house in Ketu star Makha. While Moon is lord of 06, star lord of Moon, Ketu, is posited in Aslesha star ruled by Mercury, in 06* house. Mars aspects Moon from 12* house.

Marriage took place in Venus dasha, Saturn bhukti and Mercury antara. Dasha lord Venus is lord of 04 and 09 and is posited in 03rd house in own star. Saturn is lord of 1 and 2 and is posited in Sun star and hence signifies 07* house. Mercury is lord of 05 and 08 and is posited in Venus star. Dasha and Antara lords Venus and Mercury respectively are under the aspect of Mars, who is in Moon star Shravana, while Moon is occupant of 07th house. Hence period favoured.

Divorce took place in 2004 most probably in Moon dasha, Moon bhukti. Moon is having connection with 06* very strongly, as discussed earlier.

In yet another case (**Chart no. 43**) of divorce, the boy was born on 30-Jun-1971 at 1-05 pm Vizag divorced his wife, who was born on 09-Jun-1974 at 7-00 am Kakinada.

		Sa Ve	Me Su	Sa Mo		Me	SL
		Rasi		Su	Navamsa		Ra
Ra GL	HL Ma	boy June 30, 1971 12:55:00 (5:30 east) 83 E 18, 17 N 42		GL AL	boy June 30, 1971 12:55:00 (5:30 east) 83 E 18, 17 N 42		(Ju)
AL	(Ju)		As SL Md SP			Gk	As HL Ma SP Ve

As:	27 Vi 51	Su:	14 Ge 31- MK	Mo:	9 Vi 37- PiK	Ma:	27 Cp 51- AmK
Me:	24 Ge 59- BK	Ju:	4 Sc 08- DK	Ve:	28 Ta 35- AK	Sa:	7 Ta 60- PK
Ra:	23 Cp 03- GK	Ke:	23 Cn 03	HL:	27 Cp 22	GL:	2 Cp 06

The chart of the boy is appended above. Lagna is in Virgo and 07* house falls in Pisces. There are no occupants in Pisces. Jupiter is the lord of 07* house. Stars ruled by Jupiter are Punarvasu, Visakha and Purva Bhadrapada. Mercury is in Punarvasu and signifies 1 and 10, besides 3, 4 and 07. Moon aspects 07* house, who signifies 01, 10, and 11.

But Jupiter is posited in Saturn star Anuradha. Saturn is lord of 5 and 06. Besides, Saturn aspects Jupiter from 09* house. Saturn is in Sun star Kruthika, who signifies 10 and 12.

Since 07* lord Jupiter has become weak, the native sought divorce in Jupiter-Jupiter period. Jupiter also will signify a judge and the divorce was granted through a court of law.

The chart (No. 44) of the girl is given below. Gemini is rising and 07* house is vacant. Lord of 07* house is Jupiter, who is in own star, Purvabhadrapada. Lagna is occupied by Mercury and Saturn, who aspects 7th house. They are in Rahu star Arudra, while Rahu is in Mercury star in Scorpio, which becomes 06* house. Rahu will give result of Mars and Mercury along with 01 and 06. Mars is posited in 02nd house in Saturn star (1, and 06). The native got divorced in Rahu-Mars period.

AL	Ve	Ke Su	As ^{SL} Sa ^{SP} Me	Me	Ju ^{SL} Mo ^{MD}	GL	
Ju	Rasi		HL Ma	As ^{SP} Ra	Navamsa		
Mo	Girl June 9, 1974 7:00:00 (5:30 east) 82 E 13, 16 N 56			Gk Sa	Girl June 9, 1974 7:00:00 (5:30 east) 82 E 13, 16 N 56		Ma Su Ke
	Ra	Gk Md	GL	AL			HL Ve

As: 15 Ge 06 Su: 24 Ta 27- AK Mo: 10 Cp 17- PK Ma: 6 Cn 37- GK
 Me: 17 Ge 17- BK Ju: 23 Aq 10- AmK Ve: 16 Ar 45- MK Sa: 12 Ge 10- PK
 Ra: 26 Sc 06- DK Ke: 26 Ta 06 HL: 9 Cn 05 GL: 16 Vi 07

The nakshatra ponthanam achieved are 23, while minimum required points are only 18.

But there is also a Kuja's placement mis-match in this case. In the chart of girl, Mars is posited in 02nd house from lagna while Mars is in 07* from Moon. In the boy's chart Mars is in 05* from Lagna and Moon, while Mars is in 09* from Venus.

Lord Ram of Ramayana

The following horoscope **chart no. 45** is supposed to be of that of Shri Ram of Ramayana fame. In the epic Ramayana, sage Valmiki narrates about the horoscope chart of Ram and his brothers, Bharat, Laxman and Shatrughna.

Some Astro software specialists have calculated back the possible combination of the planetary positions as explained by Sage Valmiki and concluded that the year of birth should be BC 5115.

Many astro pundits opine that the horoscope of Lord Rama including the position Mercury and Nodes are that the one illustrated below:

PIS Ven	ARI Sun	TAU Mer	GEM Ket
AQU	Horoscope of Lord Ram of Ramayana fame		ASC CAN Mon Jup
CAP Mar			LEO
Rah SAG	SCO	Sat LIB	VIR

The highlight of the horoscope is that 5 planets viz. Sun, Venus, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn are posited in their respective exaltation sign, which made many astrological researchers in the past to look at it with lot of anxiety and respect.

It is said that the thithi is sukla paksha navami and the Moon is posited in Punarvasu star ruled by Jupiter. Punarvasu star in Cancer is the last pada which forms 3 deg. 20 min. only. Thus Lord Ram would have got the VMD of maximum of 4 years of Jupiter.

Sage Valmiki had neither mentioned about the planetary longitudes nor the star in which the planets posited, except for Moon.

When Moon is posited in Jupiter star and conjoined with Jupiter, they do aspect 07^{*} house and offer the result of 06^{*} house. When 07^{*} is linked to 06^{*} house, one could conclude that the harmony in marital life shall be too average.

On the other hand, 07^{*} lord Saturn's position in 04th house shuns romance and the marital life should be just mechanical one.

05* lord Mars is posited in 07* should definitely bring in some romance between the couple. Occupancy of Mars in 07* house is perceived as Kuja dosha or Manglik. But for Cancer lagna, Mars is yogakaraka and is lord of 05* house (romance) cannot be construed as a factor for marital discord.

07* lord Saturn's aspect on 06th lord Jupiter and whose agent Moon, should be a contributory factor for prolonging the marital life.

Some mythological write ups proclaim that Sita mata was elder than Lord Ram.

When Mars, Saturn and Sun become significator of 07* house, one's first wife should be older than native, which is contrary to the conventional practice of wife being younger than husband.

In this case 07* lord Saturn is aspected by Sun and 07* is occupied by Mars. Thus the condition is satisfied.

Abduction is nothing but jail yoga. Sita Mata was abducted by Ravana, the demon king of Lanka, by deceiving the Rama brothers.

When lagna is connected to 03, 08, 12, one could be in the jail. For 07th house (Capricorn), Jupiter becomes lord of 03 and 12, who aspects lagna of wife (Capricorn). Sun is the significator of 08* house, who aspects 07* lord Saturn. Hence Sun and Jupiter (03, 08, 12), put together by their efforts, could abduct Sita mata. Rahu's position in 12* is definitely a contributory factor to the incarceration of Sita Mata. In that case, Saturn should have been placed in Rahu star Swati in Libra. 11* lord Mars's position in lagna (Capricorn) has definitely helped Sita Mata to attain freedom from the clutches of Demon King Ravana.

Marital Disharmony and Prashna Theory

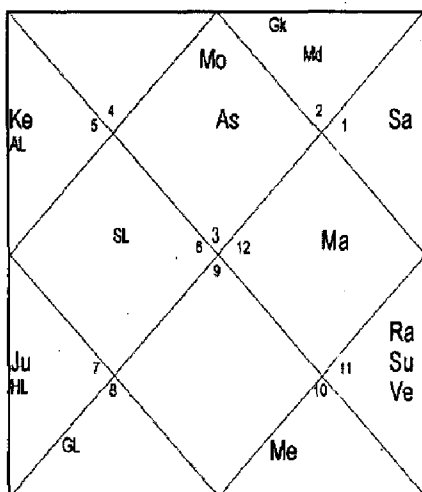
For marriage, take houses 02, 07 and 11. For divorce, take vya (negative) houses viz. 01, 06, 10. 12* house stands for loss in general. Houses 06 and 12 are detrimental for marital failures.

The following charts belong to a couple. The husband was born on 17 Feb 1970 at 3-45 pm at Mumbai (**chart No. 46**):
Date: February 17, 1970

Time: 3:45:00 pm
 Time Zone: 5:30:00 (E of GMT)
 Place: 72 E 50', 18 N 58'
 Mumbai, India
 Lunar Yr-Mo: Saumya - Magha
 Tithi: Sukla Dwadasi (Me)
 Vedic Weekday: Tuesday (Ma)
 Nakshatra: Punarvasu (Ju)
 Yoga: Ayushman (Ke)
 Karana: Bava (Su)
 Hora Lord: Sun
 Mahakala Hora: Venus
 Kaala Lord: Moon
 Sunrise: 7:09:49 am
 Sunset: 6:35:59 pm
 Janma Ghatis: 21.4658
 Ayanamsa: 23-20-35.89
 Sidereal Time: 0:54:15

Ma	Sa	Gk Md	Mo As
Ve Su Ra	Rasi Husband		
Me			AL Ke
	GL	HL Ju	SL

February 17, 1970
 15:45:00 (5:30 east)
 72 E 50, 18 N 58



As: 26 Ge 33	Su: 5 Aq 00- DK	Mo: 22 Ge 32- AnK	Ma: 23 Pi 56- AK
Me: 11 Cp 47- MK	Ju: 12 Li 37- BK	Ve: 10 Aq 42- PK	Sa: 10 Ar 30- GK
Ra: 19 Aq 26- PK	Ke: 19 Le 26	HL: 22 Li 14	GL: 18 Se 37

Body	Longitude	Star /p
Lagna	26 Ge 33' 16	Puna 2
Sun-DK	05 Aq 00' 11	Dhan 4
Moon - AmK	22 Ge 32' 17	Puna 1
Mars - AK	23 Pi 55' 54	Reva 3
Mercury - MK	11 Cp 46' 44	Srav 1
Jupiter - BK	12 Li 36' 55	Swat 2
Venus - PiK	10 Aq 41' 40	Sata 2
Saturn - GK	10 Ar 29' 39	Aswi 4
Rahu - PK	19 Aq 25' 51	Sata 4
Ketu	19 Le 25' 51	PPha 2

In the chart of the husband shown above, lagna is in Gemini. 07* house falls in Sagittarius at 26 deg. 33 min. at Purva Ashada star ruled by Venus. Venus is lord of 05* house, which promotes romance.

07* lord Jupiter is also posited in 05* house, which again promotes romance.

Then how did marital altercations have been reported? Definitely negative houses such as 01, 06, 10, 12 should be connected to 02, 07, 11 houses for creating flutter in marriage.

Mars is the lord of 06* house. There are no occupants of 06* house. Mars is posited in 10* house, which is a negative house for long time relationship. Mars is aspecting Jupiter (07* and 10* lord) by its 08* aspect, thereby causing rupture in 07* significations. Hence 06 and 10 are linked to 07* house.

Mars is lord of 11th house too. But by its position in 10* negates long time relationship. Besides, Mars is the planet who promotes quarrels and arguments. When Mars is in 10* house, one will behave independently and also try to dominate the other.

Stars ruled by Mars are Mrigashira, Chitra and Dhanishta. Planet posited and Mars star is only Sun. Hence Sun also will give the result of 06, 11 and 10* houses.

Nodes connected with Mars are none. But Sun, an agent of Mars, is conjoined with Rahu, while Sun aspects Ketu. Hence Nodes, Rahu and Ketu, will give the result of Sun. Sun signifies negating houses 06 and 10. Hence Nodes will also contribute to give results of 06 and 10.

Any planet posited in Nodes' stars viz, Ashwini, Makha, Moola ruled by Ketu and Arudra, Swati and Satabhisha ruled by Rahu shall offer the result of the respective Node.

Jupiter is posited in Swati star. Venus and Rahu are posited in Satabhisha. Hence Jupiter and Venus will offer result of Rahu. Rahu will give result of 06 and 10. Hence Venus and Jupiter also will provide result of 06 and 10 houses. Of course, Venus is lord of 12.

Ketu will offer result of 06 and 10 through Sun. Planet posited in Ketu star (Ashwini) is only Saturn. So Saturn also gives result of 06, 10. Saturn aspects Jupiter. Hence Jupiter besides gives result of 06 and 10, under aspect of Mars and Saturn (both signifying 06 and 10), has become futile for offering 07* results.

These combinations all put together has made his marital life miserable.

It will not be out of place to mention here that it shall be unwise to blame any koota like nadi koota, yoni koota, gana koota, etc. for any case of a marital discord.

As regard the current planetary operating period viz. Vimshottari Maha dasha (VMD), the native is running Mercury dasha, Moon Bhukti and Sun Antara upto 1st week of August 2010.

Dasha lord Mercury is slightly perturbed in marital matters being lord of 01 (negation to 2—addition of a member), lord of 04 (negation to romance—5th house) and occupant of 08* house (impediments and obstacles). Mercury is aspected by Saturn, who signifies 06 and 10.

Saturn always promotes enmity.

Bhukti lord Moon is lord of 02 and occupies 01st house. Moon is in the star of Jupiter (Punarvasu) lord of 07, 10 and occupant of 05* house. Moon hence in total signifies 01, 02, 05, 07, 10th houses. In these except 10* house, all are favourable for marital matters. How does then Moon create rupture in marital life? The star lord of Moon is Jupiter, who signifies 06 and 10* houses.

Antara lord is Sun, who, as it is, signifies 06 and 10 through Mars. Hence dasha, Bhukti and antara lords do promise for separation.

The wife was born on 19-Aug-1974 at 4-30 a.m., Bangalore, India, 77 E 35, 12 N 59 (Chart no. 47):

Date:	August 19, 1974
Time:	2:30:00 am
Time Zone:	5:30:00 (E of GMT)
Place:	77 E 35', 12 N 59'
	Bangalore, India
Lunar Yr-Mo:	Ananda-Adhika
	Bhadrapada
Tithi:	Sukla Dwitiya (Mo)
Vedic Weekday:	Sunday (Su)
Nakshatra:	Poorva Phalguni
Yoga:	Siva (Me)
Karana:	Balava (Mo)
Hora Lord:	Mars
Mahakala Hora:	Mars
Kaala Lord:	Mars
Sunrise:	6:11:11 am
Sunset:	6:35:51 pm
Janma Ghatika:	50.7842
Ayanamsa:	23-24-22.14
Sidereal Time:	23:57:42

Gk	Md HL	Ke	Sa As
(Ju)	Rasi Wife August 19, 1974 2:30:00 (5.30 east) 77 E 35, 12 N 59		Ve
			Mo Su Ma Me
	Ra	SL GL AL	

Me Ma Su Mo	Ve	Sa	Ke	HL Md
5	4	As	2	1
		3	12	Gk
		6	9	
AL GL SL	7	8	10	11 (Ju)
	Ra			

As:	11 Ge 19	Su:	2 Le 07- DK	Mo:	17 Le 31- MK	Ma:	20 Le 38- BK
Me:	3 Le 38- GK	Ju (R):	21 Aq 45- AK	Ve:	11 Cn 20- PK	Sa:	21 Ge 00- AmK
Ra:	22 Sc 20- PK	Ke:	22 Ta 20	HL:	10 Ar 43	GL:	24 Li 50

She is having Gemini rising in Arudra star ruled by Rahu at 11 deg. 18 minutes. 07* bhava in Sagittarius is falling in Ketu star Moola. Ketu is in 12* house, the house of loss. Planets posited in Ketu stars are Mercury and Sun. So they will give result of 07* and 12* house.

07* lord is Jupiter, who is posited in 09* house and is in own star. Hence Jupiter should be strong. Mars is the lord of 06* house, which negates marriage. Mars is aspecting Jupiter. Hence the marital discord has taken place.

Body	Longitude	Star /p
Lagna	11 Ge 18' 37	Ardr 2
Sun-DK	02 Le 07' 13	Magh 1
Moon - MK	17 Le 31' 01	PPha 2
Mars - BK	20 Le 38' 22	PPha 3
Mercury - GK	03 Le 38' 20	Magh 2
Jupiter (R) -AK	21 Aq 45' 10	PBha 1
Venus - PiK	11 Cn 20' 27	Push 3
Saturn - AmK	21 Ge 00' 06	Puna 1
Rahu - PK	22 Sc 20' 28	Jye 2
Ketu	22 Ta 20' 28	Rohi 4

The wife is going through VMD of Mars dasha, Sun Bhukti and Jupiter Antara. Mars signifies 06* house. Bhukti lord Sun signifies 12 and not 06* house. But it is conjoined with Mars. Next bhukti shall be of Moon. Moon signifies 02,03,12,05 houses through self and Venus. With this Mars dasha will be completed.

Next dasha shall be of Rahu. Rahu is posited in 06* house shall not be favouring for marital harmony.

Saturn brings in enmity. She is born in Purva star in Leo and transit Saturn in the second house from Leo, which means the last phase of Saade sath is being experienced by the native. Please note Saturn's placement in Punarvasu star ruled by Jupiter, while Jupiter is the lord of 07* house. Hence Saturn is connected to 07* house and brought in marital disharmony during its cycle over natal Moon.

In order to evaluate as to whether the couple will eventually separate or not, astrologers are required to take a time chart and study. Accordingly, a time chart is taken for the moment of judgement and the same is appended here below:—

Time Chart (No.48)

Date:	July 23, 2010
Time:	12:26:11 pm
Time Zone:	5:30:00 (East of GMT)
Place:	78 E 28' 00", 17 N 23' 00" Hyderabad, India
Vedic Weekday:	Friday (Ve)
Nakshatra:	Moola (Ke)
Hora Lord:	Sun
Ayanamsa:	23-54-28.90
Sidereal Time:	8:13:42

Ju			AL Ke	
SL	Rasi Time chart July 23, 2010 12:28:11 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23		Me Su Gk	
HL			Md Ve	
Ra Mo			Sa Ma	
	GL	As		

As:	7 Li 50	Su:	6 Cn 26- PiK	Mo:	5 Sg 12- GK	Ma:	2 Vi 03- DK
Me:	29 Cn 30- AK	Ju:	9 Pi 29- MK	Ve:	20 Le 17- AmK	Sa:	6 Vi 13- PK
Ra:	16 Sg 57- BK	Ke:	16 Ge 57	HL:	21 Cp 08	GL:	13 Sc 34

Body**Longitude****Star /p**

Lagna	07 Li 50' 22	Swat	1
Sun - PiK	06 Cn 26' 02	Push	1
Moon - GK	05 Sg 12' 13	Mool	2
Mars - DK	02 Vi 02' 32	UPha	2
Mercury - AK	29 Cn 30' 12	Asre	4
Jupiter - MK	09 Pi 29' 19	UBha	2
Venus - AmK	20 Le 17' 06	PPha	3
Saturn - PK	06 Vi 13' 27	UPha	3
Rahu - BK	16 Sg 57' 28	PSha	2
Ketu	16 Ge 57' 28	Ardr	4

Here in the horary or parshna chart, Libra rising at 07 deg. 50 min. and the corresponding 07* bhava falls in Ketu star. Ketu is in a dual sign and signifies Rahu and Mercury. Rahu in turn signifies Venus and Jupiter. Hence Ketu signifies 06* house through Rahu-Jupiter.

07* lord is Mars. Mars is posited in 12* house along with 04* and 05* lord Saturn. Both Saturn and Mars are signifying 11* house through Sun. But Sun is in 10* house. Besides, Mars and Saturn are under the aspect of 06* lord Jupiter. Hence it is felt that the couple will separate and will go in for legal separation due to the connection of Jupiter.

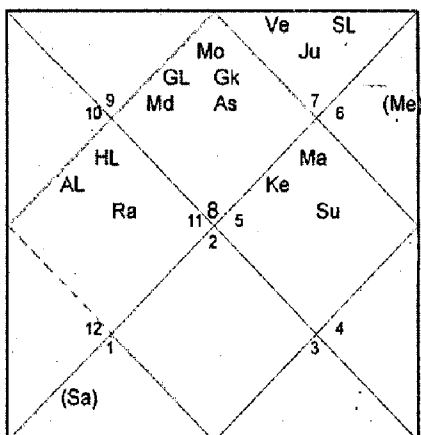
What About Second Marriage?

The following **chart no. 49** belongs to a female, who was married, but unfortunately divorced.

For second marriage take 09* house along with 07* and 11* houses. 09* house is the bhatru (younger) of 07* house, signifying second spouse. Mercury and dual houses signify duality of events. If these houses are somehow linked, then one could boldly declare that there will be second marriage for the native.

Date:	September 8, 1970
Time:	12:15:00 pm
Time Zone:	5:30:00 (East of GMT)
Place:	72 E 50' 00", 18 N 58' 00" Mumbai, India
Lunar Yr-Mo:	Sadharana - Bhadrapada
Tithi:	Sukla Saptami (Sa)
Vedic Weekday:	Tuesday (Ma)
Nakshatra:	Anuraadha (Sa)
Sunrise:	6:28:26 am
Sunset:	6:44:18 pm
Janma Ghati:	14.4404
Ayanamsa:	23-21-03.61
Sidereal Time:	10:44:01

	(Sa)		
HL Ra	AL	Rasi	
		Female Divorcee	Ma Su Ke
		September 8, 1970 12:15:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 50, 18 N 58	
	Mo Gk GL Md As	Ve Ju	SL (Me)



As:	11 Sc 56	Su:	21 Le 52- AmK	Mo:	15 Sc 15- MK	Ma:	9 Le 53- PK
Me (R):	0 Vi 35- DK	Ju:	10 Li 23- PiK	Ve:	7 Li 45- GK	Sa (R):	29 Ar 15- AK
Ra:	8 Aq 41- BK	Ke:	8 Le 41	HL:	14 Aq 55	GL:	4 Sc 50

Body**Longitude****star /p**

Lagna	11 Sc 55' 32	Anu	3
Sun - AmK	21 Le 5V 34	PPha	3
Moon - MK	15 Sc 14' 36	Anu	4
Mars - PK	09 Le 52' 58	Magh	3
Mercury (R)-DK	00 Vi 35' 21	UPha	2
Jupiter - PiK	10 Li 22' 44	Swat	2
Venus - GK	07 Li 45' 03	Swat	1
Saturn (R)-AK	29 Ar 15' 26	Krit	1
Rahu - BK	08 Aq 40' 52	Sata	1
Ketu	08 Le 40' 52	Magh	3

07* lord Venus is posited in 12* house and is aspected by Saturn from 06* house. Saturn is in Krithika star ruled by Sun and Sun is in 10* house. 06* and 10* houses negate 07 and 11* houses which stand for marriage and longtime relationship. Hence the first marriage failed.

The parents, as usual, are anxious and worried. Question was raised as to whether this girl, who is now 40 years old, could marry again.

For second marriage, take 09* house. If there is link between 07, 09 and 11, second marriage could be predicted.

07* bhava falls in Rohini star ruled by Moon, while the 09* bhava falls in Pushya star ruled by Saturn. Both Saturn and Moon are linked since Moon is in Anurada star ruled by Saturn. But Saturn is occupant of 06* house and is in the star of Sun, who occupies and holding lordship of 10* house. Hence Moon will give result of 06* house.

09* lord Moon aspects 07* house, but is not linked to 07* lord Venus. Mere aspect should take care of 2nd marriage. Unfortunately, Moon is signifying 06* house and aspects 07* house from lagna.

Mars is the lord of 06* house and is posited in a barren sign in Ketu star Makha in 10* house. Mars aspects 09* lord Venus.

All these combinations do not augment for a second marriage for the native.

Hence it was concluded and declared that there shall not be second marriage for this native.

Moon, the index of the mind of one, signifies 06 and 01 in this case, the houses negate marriage. Hence native also shall say no to a second marriage.

Jupiter is lord of 05, 08 and is posited in 11* house, in the star of Mars, who signifies 03, 04, 09. Hence Jupiter will give result of 05, 08, 11, 03, 04, and 09. Saturn is posited in Jupiter star Purva Bhadra, being lord of 07* house. Saturn is aspecting 09* house. Hence Saturn, Mars and Jupiter are linked. Hence 2nd marriage is promised. Native shall marry again in Venus-Saturn-Ketu period. Venus signifies 2nd house and a dual house. Venus is the chief Governor of marriage. Saturn signifies 07* house and is under aspect of Jupiter. Ketu is aspected by Saturn and is in Mercury star Jyeshtha (duality). Ketu also will signify Mars (09* lord).

Unconventional Marriages

Second Hand Spouse

The title looks little sarcastic by saying second hand spouse. There are some occasions when a person is married to an already married person. In such cases one could address that person as a second hand spouse (either husband or wife).

The astrological combinations found for marrying an already married person is that Saturn, Mars and Mercury, who are connected to 7* house. Saturn is the planet who signifies old, second hand item, etc.

When Rahu is involved in that connection the person shall be from other caste.

Let us see few examples and visualize if these combinations are really working well in these charts: **Chart No. 51**

The Chart below is of a very popular person, born on October 16, 1948 at 12:05 am near Chennai.

HL Mo	Ra			HL	Ju		Sa
	Rasi chart 1 October 16, 1948 0:05:00 (5:30 east) 80 E 17, 13 N 5		As Md GL Gk SP SL		Navamsa chart 1 October 16, 1948 0:05:00 (5:30 east) 80 E 17, 13 N 5		As Gk Ra GL SP
			Sa Ve	Ke			Ma SL Mo
Ju	AL Ma	Ke (Me)	Su	(Me)		Md	Ve Su AL

As:	3 Cn 16	Su:	29 Vi 16- AK	Mo:	3 Pi 27- GK	Ma:	5 Sc 55- PK
Ma:	8 Li 26- PIK	Ju:	1 Sg 18- DK	Ve:	17 Le 33- AmK	Sa:	9 Le 52- MK
Ra:	12 Ar 29- BK	Ke:	12 Li 29	HL:	29 Pi 42	GL:	1 Cn 27

Body	Longitude	Star/ p	Significations
Lagna	03 Cn 15' 39.42"	Puna 4	—
Sun - AK	29 Vi 16' 22.91"	Chit 2	02, 03, Ma 05, 10
Moon - GK	03 Pi 27' 29.86"	UBha 1	01, 09, Sa 07, 08, 02
Mars - PK	05 Sc 55' 16.75"	Anu 1	05, 10, Sa 07, 08, 02
Mercury(R)-PiK	08 Li 26' 23.89"	Swat 1	02, 11, 03 Ra, 10
Jupiter - DK	01 Sg 18' 18.20"	Mool 1	06, 08, Ke 04,
Venus - AmK	17 Le 33' 04.24"	PPha 2	04, 02, 11 Ve
Saturn - MK	09 Le 52' 01.85"	Magh 3	07, 08, 02 Ke 04
Rahu - BK	12 Ar 29' 07.88"	Aswi 4	10, Ma, Me, Ke, Ju
Ketu	12 Li 29' 07.88"	Swat 2	04, Me, Sa, Ve, Ra

For marriages, consider houses 2, 7 and 11. In the chart, Saturn is lord of 07 is posited in Ketu star, Makha, in Leo. Ketu conjoined with Venus in Libra, will give result of Mercury first. Ketu is aspected by Saturn and hence Ketu will give result of 07* along with Mercury. Mars is posited in Saturn star, Anurada, in Scorpio. Hence Saturn, Mercury and Mars become signifiers of 02, 7*, 11* houses for the native to have the God's blessing to marry an already married person, whereas the native was not married at that time.

The marriage was solemnized on 02-May-1980 during Mer-Jup-Mer-Mer period.

Aspect of 07* lord Saturn on dasha lord Mercury has prompted Mercury to conduct marriage in its period. Bhukti lord Jupiter is in Ketu star, who will give Mercury and Saturn results.

05* lord Mars is in Saturn star and hence signify 07* house, making it a love marriage. Rahu signifies Mars and hence Rahu is connected to 7* house. The married parties i.e., girl and the boy were from different castes.

The planetary positions on the date of marriage at 12-20 pm were as follow:

Body	Longitude	Nakshatra	Pada
Lagna	20 Cn 50' 30.50"	Asre	2
Sun - BK	18 Ar 32' 22.62"	Bhar	2
Moon - MK	10 Sc 55' 41.57"	Anu	3
Mars - GK	6 Le 01' 58.50"	Magh	2
Mercury - PK	6 Ar 12' 05.62"	Aswi	2
Jupiter - PIK	6 Le 48' 45.37"	Magh	3
Venus - DK	0 Ge 48' 16.11"	Mrig	3
Saturn (R) - AmK	27 Le 03' 24.47"	UPha	1
Rahu - AK	1 Le 56' 13.41"	Magh	1
Ketu	1 Aq 56' 13.41"	Dhan	3

When reckoned from lagna, i.e., Cancer (of the native), all the planets from Sun to Ketu are signifying either 2 or 7 or 11. Chart No. 52

The native is born on **16-Jan-1958** at around 4-30 am at **75E 34, 11 N 50**, and was married to an already married person during November 1984. But it was the first marriage for the native.

	Ke		GL	As Md Sa SP HL			GL Me AL
	Rasi			Ra Ma	Navamsa		(Ve)
(Ve) Su	Chart 2 January 16, 1958 4:30:00 (5:30 east) 75 E 34, 11 N 50			Su	Chart 2 January 16, 1958 4:30:00 (5:30 east) 75 E 34, 11 N 50		Ke
Me	As Md Ma	Sa SP Gk	Ra SL Ju HL	Gk Ju	SL Mo		AL

As:	27 Sc 55	Su:	2 Cp 08- DK	Mo:	14 Sc 44- PIK	Ma:	23 Sc 29- AmK
Me:	8 Sg 18- PK	Ju:	7 Li 03- GK	Ve:	21 Cp 51- BK	Sa:	27 Sc 54- AK
Ra:	13 Li 25- MK	Ke:	13 Ar 25	HL:	18 Li 24	GL:	29 Ge 09

The dasha ran at the time of marriage on July 08, 1891 was of Sun-Mer-Rah.

In the chart of crown Prince Felipe, Aries is rising as per the chart appended below:

Ra Sa	As	Md HL	Gk
Me Ma	Rasi		SL
Mo Su	Crown Prince Felipe January 30, 1968 12:45:00 (1:00 east) 3 W 41, 40 N 24		(Ju)
GL Ve			Ke

As:	26 Ar 04	Su:	16 Cp 15- BK	Mo:	26 Cp 19- AK	Ma:	22 Aq 60- AmK
Me:	4 Aq 36- GK	Ju (R):	10 Le 05- PK	Ve:	11 Sg 11- PiK	Sa:	14 Pi 35- MK
Re:	28 Pl 01- DK	Ke:	29 Vi 01	HL:	22 Ta 43	GL:	2 Sg 40

Body	Longitude	Star / pada
Lagna	26 Ar 03' 34	Bhar 4
Sun - BK	16 Cp 15' 02	Srav 2
Moon - AK	26 Cp 19' 22	Dhan 1
Mars - AmK	22 Aq 59' 48	PBha 1

Mercury - GK	04 Aq 36' 06	Dhan 4
Jupiter (R) - PK	10 Le 04' 59	Magh 4
Venus- PiK	11 Sg 11' 22	Mool 4
Saturn - MK	14 Pi 34' 57	UBha 4
Rahu - DK	29 Pi 01' 19	Reva 4
Ketu	29 Vi 01' 19	Chit 2

07th lord Venus is in Ketu star Moola in Sagittarius, a dual sign. Hence Venus will give the result of Ketu.

Ketu is posited in Virgo, another dual sign, in Chitra star ruled by Mars. Since Ketu is in Virgo in Chitra star, it will signify Mercury and Mars. Besides, Ketu is aspected by Saturn and Mars. Star lord of Venus is Ketu, who is getting connected to a dual sign (Virgo), Mercury, Mars and Saturn indicates that the spouse was already married.

Crown Prince Felipe

There are cases reported when the Wife older is than him or the husband is quite older than the average age difference the society practiced in a particular era while solemnizing marriage between a couple.

These types of alignments could be called unconventional marriages where the age of wife is more than that of her husband or the wife is too younger than the husband.

Age Difference Between Couple

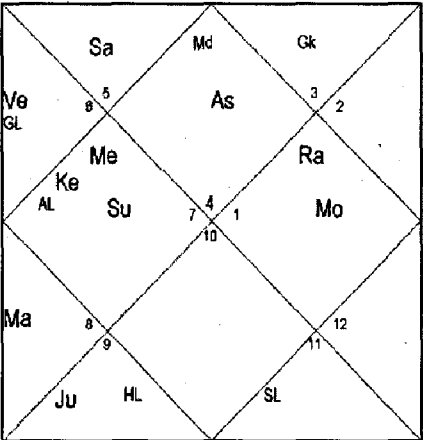
Prince Charles of UK

Crown Prince Charles, Prince of Wales, born Charles Philip Arthur George, on **14 Nov 1948 at 9-14 pm, London, UK, 51 N 30, 00 W 10**, is the eldest child of Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh (**chart No.55**).

Date: November 14, 1948
Time: 9:14:00 pm
Time Zone: 0:00:00 (E of GMT)
Place: 00W07'00", 51N30'
London, Uk
Lunar Yr-Mo: Sarva-dhari-Karthika
Tithi: Sukla Chaturdasi
Vedic Weekday: Sunday (Su)
Nakshatra: Aswini (Ke)
Yoga: Vyatipata (Ra)
Karana: Garija (Ju)
Hora Lord: Mars
Mahakala Hora: Venus
Kaala Lord: Saturn
Sunrise: 7:22:49 am
Sunset: 4:06:32 pm
Janma Ghatish: 34.6328
Ayanamsa: 23-02-46.98
Sidereal Time: 0:49:01

Prince Charles of UK

	Ra	Mo		Gk
SL	Rasi			Md
	Prince Charles			As
	November 14, 1948			Sa
	21:14:00 (0:00 east)			
	0 W 7, 51 N 30			
HL	Ju	Ma	Me	Ke
			AL	Su
				GL
				Ve



As:	12 Ch 22	Su:	29 Li 23- AK	Mo:	7 Ar 23- GK	Ma:	27 Sc 56- AmK
Me:	13 Li 55- PK	Ju:	6 Sg 51- DK	Ve:	23 Vi 21- BK	Sa:	12 Le 14- PK
Ra:	10 Ar 53- MK	Ke:	10 Li 53	HL:	24 Sg 24	GL:	17 Vi 47

IX 12-22 Sa	Mo 07-23 Ke Ra 10-53 Ke X 12-22 Ke	XI 12-22 Mo	XII 12-22 Ra
VIII 12-22 Ra	Nirayana Equal house bhava chart		I 12-22 Sa
VII 12-22 Mo			Sa 12-14 Ke II 12-22 Ke
VI 12-22 Ke Ju 06-51 Ke	Ma 27-55 Me V 12-22 Sa	Su 29-23 Ju Me 13-55 Ra IV 12-22 Ra Ke 10-53 Ra	III 12-22 Mo Ve 23-21 Ma

Body	Longitude	Star/ p
Lagna	12 Cn 22' 27	Push 3
Sun - AK	29 Li 23' 05	Visa 3
Moon - GK	07 Ar 23' 16	Aswi 3
Mars - AmK	27 Sc 54' 53	Jye 4
Mercury - PiK	13 Li 55' 27	Swat 3
Jupiter - DK	06 Sg 50' 57	Mool 3
Venus - BK	23 Vi 20' 56	Chit 1
Saturn - PK	12 Le 13' 37	Magh 4
Rahu - MK	10 Ar 53' 23	Aswi 4
Ketu	10 Li 53' 23	Swat 2

Prince Charles first married Lady Diana Spencer on 29 Jul 1981 (Mon-Jup-Ven). She was born on 01st July 1961.

After the separation from 1st wife and her eventual death in a car accident in Paris in 1997, in 2005 Prince Charles married his long time friend Camilla Parker Bowles.

**Princess of Wales
Lady Diana Spencer**

**Dutchess of Cornwall
Camilla Parker Bowles**

First Wife Too Younger

It is said that when Moon, Venus and Mercury signifies one's 07th house, his first wife shall be too younger.

Lady Diana Spencer was 12 years and 07 months younger than Prince Charles.

07th house, which signify first wife, falls in Capricorn in Moon Shravana. Moon signifies Ketu and is in Aries. Ketu in turn signifies Venus and Mercury.

Second Wife Older Than Him

When the pertinent house i.e., (for 1st wife take 07th house and for second wife, take 09th house) is connected to Sun, Saturn and Mars, the wife shall be older than him.

Dutchess Camilla, the second wife of Prince Charles, was born on 17 July 1947 and thus becomes 08 months elder than Prince Charles.

In this chart Ketu, being a Node, will give the result of Mercury, Sun, **Moon**, Saturn, Rahu and Venus. When Saturn, Sun and Mars signify 09th house, second wife shall be older than him.

09th bhava star lord is Saturn. 09th lord is Jupiter and in whose star Sun is posited. Venus, who is posited in Mars star Chitra, aspects 09th house. Hence 2nd wife of Prince Charles was older than him.

Already Married Person as Wife

09th bhava star lord Saturn is posited in Ketu star. Ketu signifies Mercury. Venus is posited in a dual sign in Mars star Chitra. Hence 09th bhava is connected to Saturn, Mercury and Mars which gave Prince Charles his second wife, who was already married at the time of his marriage to her.

23rd US President - Benjamin Harrison

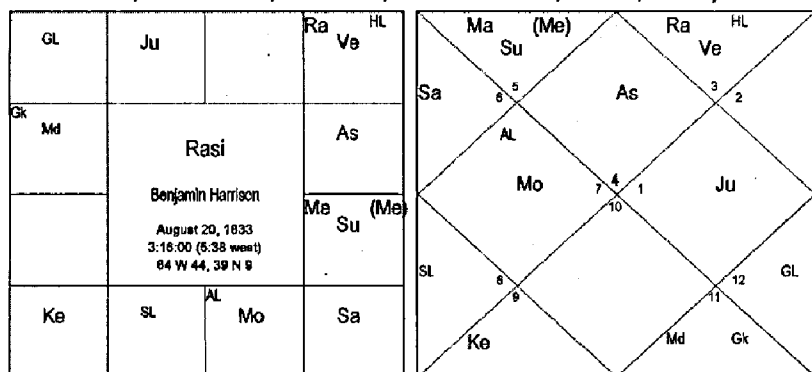
Benjamin Harrison (August 20, 1833 - March 13, 1901) was the 23rd President of the United States, serving one term from 1889 to 1893.

President Harrison had married twice in his life. The second marriage was after the death of the first wife. The horoscope **chart no. 56** of Harrison is attested below:

	Date:	August 20, 1833
	Time:	3:18:00 am
	Time Zone:	5:38: (W of GMT)
	Place:	84W44'53",39N09'09 North Bend, Ohio,
	Lunar Yr-Mo:	Vijaya - Adhika Bhadrapada
	Tithi:	Sukla Shashthi
	Vedic Weekday:	Tuesday (Ma)
23rd US President - Benjamin Harrison	Nakshatra:	Swaati (Ra)
	Yoga:	Sukla (Mo)
	Karana:	Taitula
	Hora Lord:	Mars
	Sunrise:	5:20:48 am
	Sunset:	6:45:22 pm

Janma Ghatish: 54.8834
 Ayanamsa: 21-26-14.50
 Sidereal Time: 1:11:46

US President #23 Benjamin Harrison (AUG 20, 1833, 03:18 AM LMT, 084W45', 39N09', North Bend, Ohio, USA)



As: 11 Cr 05

Me (R): 10 Le 19-PIK

Ra: 21 Ge 18- PK

Su: 5 Le 37- CK

Ju: 14 Ar 08- BK

Ke: 21 Sg 18

Mo: 11 U 41- MK

Ve: 21 Ge 36- AmK

HL: 3 Ge 20

Ma: 29 Le 06- AK

Sa: 5 Vi 34- CK

GL: 1 Pi 14

IX 11-05 Sa PIS	X 11-05 Ke Ju 14-08 Ve ARI	XI 11-05 Mo TAU	XII 11-05 Ra Ra 21-18 Ju Ve 21-35 Ju GEM
VIII 11-05 Ra AQU	Nirayana Equal house bhava chart		I 11-05 Sa CAN
VII 11-05 Mo CAP			Su 05-36 Ke Me 10-19 Ke II 11-05 Ke Ma 29-06 Su LEO
VI 11-05 Ke Ke 21-18 Ve SAG	V 11-05 Sa SCO	Mo 11-41 Ra IV 11-05 Ra LIB	Sa 05-34 Su III 11-05 Mo VIR

Planetary Longitudes and Significations

Body	Longitude	Star/ p
Lagna	11 Cn 05' 22	Push 3
Sun - GK	05 Le 36' 41	Magh 2
Moon - MK	11 Li 41' 24	Swat 2
Mars - AK	29 Le 05' 58	UPha 1
Mercury (R)- PiK	10 Le 19' 17	Magh 4
Jupiter - BK	14 Ar 08' 24	Bhar 1
Venus - AmK	21 Ge 35' 58	Puna 1
Saturn - DK	05 Vi 34' 03	UPha 3
Rahu - PK	21 Ge 18' 08	Puna 1
Ketu	21 Sg 18' 08	PSha 3

Wives

President Harrison's 1st wife was Caroline Scott and second wife was Mary Dimmick.

Mary Dimmick (April 30, 1858 - January 5, 1948) was the second wife of President Harrison. She was 25 years younger than Harrison, and was the niece of his first wife.

On October 22, 1881, Mary had married Walter Dimmick, a son of the attorney-general of Pennsylvania. But Walter died three months after their marriage, leaving her a widow at age 23.

A niece of Caroline, she, in 1889 moved into the White House to serve as assistant to the First Lady. Sometime after Mrs. Harrison's death in 1892, the former president and Mrs. Dimmick fell in love and late in 1895 announced their engagement.

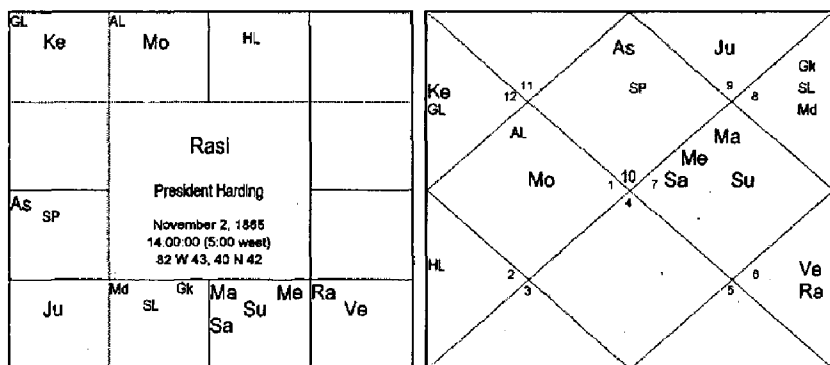
09th bhava falls in Saturn star Uthara Bhadra in Pisces and Saturn is the lord of 07th house. Saturn is posited in a dual sign, Virgo. Hence Saturn is connected to 07 (marriage) and 09 (second marriage). 07th lord Saturn aspects 09th house. Hence the second marriage took place for President Harrison.

The age difference between President Harrison and his second wife Mary Dimmick was 25 years, which is considered extra-ordinary age difference and unconventional.

09th lord is Jupiter, who is placed in Venus star Bharani and signifies Venus. Jupiter is aspected by Moon. Mercury is posited in Ketu star Makha, while Ketu signifies Venus. Moon is in Rahu star and signify Rahu, who in turn signifies both Jupiter and Venus. Hence, Venus, Moon and Mercury, through Ketu drove Harrison to marry a too younger woman,

29th US President Warren Harding

US President #29, Warren Gamaliel Harding, was born on Nov. 02, 1865, at 02:00:00 PM LMT, 082W32'00, 40N57'00, BLOOMING GROVE, OH). President Harding married Flowrence Kling DeWolfe on July 8, 1891. Florence was a divorcee, five years Harding's senior.



As: 26 Cp 19 Su: 18 U 31- MK Mo: 10 Ar 48- PK Ma: 21 U 10- AnK
 Me: 26 U 09- AK Ju: 5 Sg 42- GK Ve: 21 V 01- BK Sa: 12 U 09- PK
 Ra: 27 V 59- DK Ke: 27 P 59 HL: 14 Ta 33 GL: 24 P 02

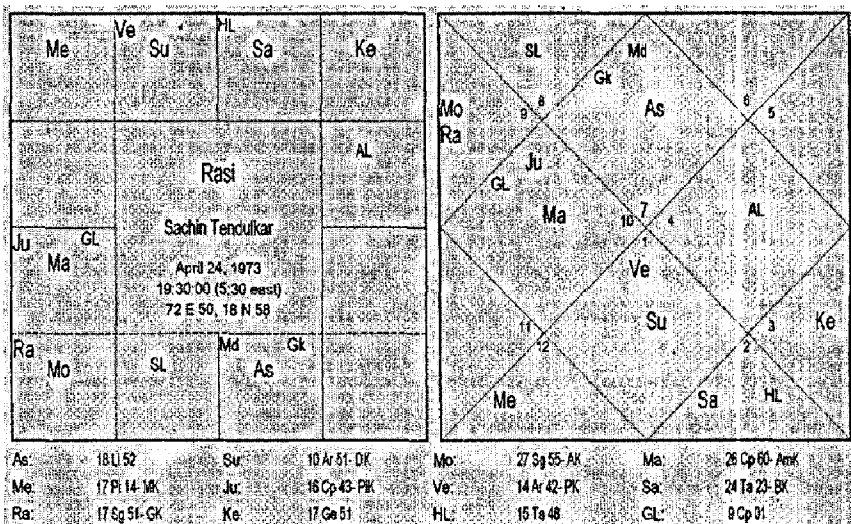
In this **chart no. 57** of President Harding, **Capricorn** is rising. For spouse, take 07th house, which falls in Cancer. Lord of Cancer is Moon. Moon is posited in Aries. Planets posited in Libra will aspect Moon. Sun, Mars, Mercury and Saturn are posited in Libra and aspects 07th lord Moon. When Mars, Saturn and Sun is linked to 07th house, the wife shall be elder than him.

Sachin Tendulkar - Indian Cricketing Icon

Sachin Ramesh Tendulkar, (**chart no. 58**) born on 24 Apr 1973 at 7-30 pm **Mumbai**, is a cricketing icon in India for the last 20 years. He has achieved phenomenal success in this field.

Date: April 24, 1973
 Time: 7:30:00 pm
 Time Zone: 5:30:00 (E of GMT)
 Place: 72 E 50', 18 N 58'
 Mumbai, India
 Lunar Yr-Mo: Pramadi - Chaitra
 Tithi: Krishna Saptami
 Vedic Weekday: Tuesday (Ma)
 Nakshatra: Uttarashadha (Su)
 Yoga: Siddha (Ke)
 Karana: Vishti (Sa)
 Hora Lord: Jupiter
 Mahakala Hora: Saturn
 Kaala Lord: Saturn
 Sunrise: 6:19:03 am
 Sunset: 6:54:53 pm
 Janma Ghatish: 32.9563
 Ayanamsa: 23-23-15.67
 Sidereal Time: 9:01:10

Sachin Tendulkar



Body	Longitude	Star/ p
Lagna	18 Li 52' 11	Swat 4
Sun - DK	10 Ar 51' 27	Aswi 4
Moon - AK	27 Sg 55' 21	USha 1
Mars - AmK	26 Cp 59' 47	Dhan 2
Mercury - MK	17 Pi 14' 12	Reva 1
Jupiter - PiK	16 Cp 43' 23	Srav 3
Venus - PK	14 Ar 42' 02	Bhar 1
Saturn - BK	24 Ta 23' 26	Mrig 1
Rahu - GK	17 Sg 50' 45	PSha 2
Ketu	17 Ge 50' 45	Ardr 4

Tendulkar's wife is said to be elder than him. Lagna is falling in Libra and automatically 07th house shall be Aries.

Mars is the lord of 07th house and in whose star (mrigashira) Saturn is posited. Hence Saturn signifies 07th house. Sun is an occupant of 07th house. Hence Mars, Saturn and Sun become signifiers 07th house, paving way for wife to be older than him.

Love Marriage

Love marriage is not common now-a-days in India. Love or romance is seen from 05th house, while marriage is from 07th house. When 05th and 07th are linked, one could get married after a love affair, if the dasha / bhukti / antara are promising.

In the **chart No. 59** mentioned below, a female born on 21 Sep 1949 at 8-00 a.m. near New Delhi, fell in love with someone and got married. The chart is shown below:

Ra			AL
	Rasi		Ma
GL	Love marriage September 21, 1949 8:00:00 (5:30 east) 77 E 12, 28 N 36		Se Mo
Ju	Md Gk HL	Ve	As Ke Su Me SP

HL	Ve	As	Se	Mo
Gk	SL	Su	Ke	Me
Md	8	7	Me	SP
			5	4
		Ju	6	3
			9	12
GL	10		Ra	1
	11			2

VII 28-19 Rah 24-27 PIS	ARI	TAU	GEM
AQU			CAN
V 28-19 CAP			Sat 18-52 LEO
Jup 29-17 SAG	SCO	LIB	Mer 26-04 Asc 28-19 VIR

07th bhava falls in Mercury star Revati at 28 deg. 19 min. in Pisces. 05th bhava falls in Mars star Dhanishta. Mercury is posited in lagna at 26 deg. 04 min., which shall be Chitra star ruled by Mars. Hence Mercury has got connected to 05 and 07 bhava, giving way for romance and marriage.

In the **chart No. 60** of Ms. Geethika, born on 19-Mar-1984 at 12-15 pm 79 E 24, 09 N 46 Place: Vaikom, Kerala.

Me Su		GL Ra	As SP Gk
Ve	Rasi Geethika March 19, 1984 12:15:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 24, 9 N 46		Md
SL			HL
Ju	Ke Ma	(Se) Mo	AL

HL	Md	As	GL Ra
5	4	Gk	SP
			2
			1
	AL	3	Me
	6	12	Su
		9	
Mo (Sa)	7	Ju	11
	8		10
Ma	Ke		SL

As: 5 Ge 29	Su: 5 Pi 20- PK	Mo: 1 Li 31- DK	Ma: 3 Sc 07- GK
Me: 15 Pi 34- BK	Ju: 16 Sg 51- AmK	Ve: 12 Aq 21- PiK	Sa (R): 22 Li 22- AK
Ra: 16 Ta 51- MK	Ke: 16 Sc 51	HL: 26 Le 15	GL: 13 Ta 00

In the chart, Jupiter is lord of 07th house and is posited in the star of Purva Ashada ruled by Venus. Venus is lord of 05th house. Hence Jupiter signifies both 05th and 07th houses. Hence the native got married to a boy whom she loved before marriage.

The marriage took place in Jupiter VMD, Saturn Bhukti and Venus Antara. Jupiter is lord of 07th house. Saturn is in 05th house (11 to spouse) and is posited in Jupiter star Visakha. Antara lord Venus is lord of 05* house.

The following horoscope chart no. 61 is of Mrs. Sonia Gandhi, wife of Late Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi. She is currently a member of Indian Parliament, President of the ruling Congress party and the Chairperson of ruling UPA.

The chart assumes significance with reference to her love marriage with Rajiv Gandhi, son of the Indian Prime Minister when Mrs. Gandhi was from Italy.

	Date:	December 9, 1946
	Time:	9:15:00 pm
	Time Zone:	1:00:00 (E of GMT)
	Place:	11 E 34', 45 N 47'
		Lusiana, Italy
	Lunar Yr-Mo:	Vyaya - Margasira
	Tithi:	Krishna Dwitiya
	Vedic Weekday:	Monday (Mo)
	Nakshatra:	Aardra (Ra)
	Yoga:	Subha (Su)
	Karana:	Taitula (Me)
Sonia Gandhi	Hora Lord:	Mercury
	Mahakala Hora:	Saturn
	Kaala Lord:	Jupiter
	Sunrise:	7:48:06 am
	Sunset:	4:23:35 pm
	Janma Ghatish:	33.6206
	Ayanamsa:	23-01-09.79
	Sidereal Time:	2:13:07

		AL Ra	Gk Mo
	Rasi		(Sa) Md As
HL	Sonia Gandhi December 9, 1946 21:15:00 (1:00 east) 11 E 34, 45 N 47		
Ma	Me Su	Ke Ve Ju	SL GL

As:	24 Cn 29	Su:	24 Sc 10-AK	Mo:	9 Ge 47-PK	Ma:	1 Sg 16-DK
Me:	3 Sc 25-GK	Ju:	23 Li 07-BK	Ve:	24 Li 09-AmK	Sa (R):	15 Cn 32-MK
Ra:	18 Ta 18-PiK	Ke:	18 Sc 18	HL:	7 Cp 02	GL:	12 Vi 12

Body	Longitude	Star	/p
Lagna	24 Cn 28' 53	Asre	3
Sun - AK	24 Sc 09' 34	Jye	3
Moon - PK	09 Ge 47' 16	Ardr	1
Mars - DK	01 Sg 16' 21	Mool	1
Mercury - GK	03 Sc 25' 18	Anu	1
Jupiter - BK	23 Li 07' 03	Visa	1
Venus - AmK	24 Li 08' 36	Visa	2
Saturn (R) - MK	15 Cn 31' 52	Push	4
Rahu - PiK	18 Ta 18' 16	Rohi	3
Ketu	18 Sc 18' 16	Jye	1

Sonia Gandhi met Rajiv Gandhi, who was enrolled in Trinity College at the University of Cambridge, in 1965 at a Greek restaurant.

05th house is considered for romance, while 07th for marriage. Other supporting houses for marriage are 02 and 11. When there is a link between 05 and 07th houses, love marriage shall take place, if the dasha and transit support. Rahu signifies other castes, while Saturn signifies lower caste.

In this chart, Cancer is rising and 07th lord shall be Saturn. Mercury is posited in Saturn star Anurada in 05th house. Hence Mercury shall offer the result of 05 (romance) and 07 (marriage). Rahu is posited in Taurus and is aspected by Mercury. Hence Rahu will offer result of Mercury i.e., wherever Mercury gives result. Since Mercury offers result of 05 and 07, Rahu also offers the same. Indeed Rahu signifies other caste, foreign, etc. for one to marry from outside community.

The couple was married in 28th Feb, 1968 in Jup-Ket-Sat-Ven period at New Delhi. Dasha lord Jupiter is the vivaha karaka. Bhukti lord Ketu is in 05th house and is conjoined with Mercury. Mercury signifies 05 (romance) and 07 (marriage). Hence Ketu also gives the same result. Antara lord Saturn is lord of 07th house (marriage). Sookshma lord Venus is lord of 11th house (long time relationship).

Hence the chart and the period ran did favour for romance and marriage from outside community.

Love Marriage for Parents

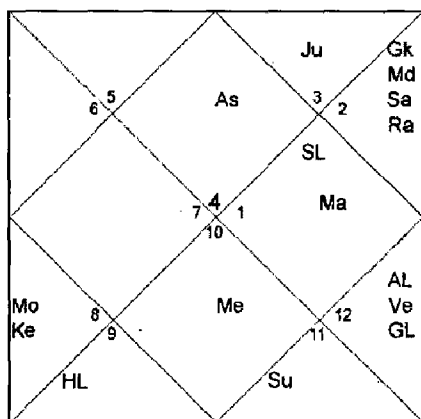
The native is a boy (**chart no. 62**) born on March 06, 2002 at 4-30 pm, **IST**, Hyderabad, India, to parents who belong to difference castes and married after a love affair.

Does the boy's chart indicate the above? The chart of the boy appended below. Mother is seen from 04th house, while father is seen from 09th house. Hence chart taken out for mother and father, as derived from the boy's chart, using 04th and 09th house as lagna for mother and father respectively.

Date:	March 6, 2002
Time:	4:30:00 pm
Time Zone:	5:30:00 (East of GMT)
Place:	78 E 28' 00", 17 N 23' 00"
	Hyderabad, India
Lunar Yr-Mo:	Vrisha - Magha
Tithi:	Krishna Ashtami (Ra)
Vedic Weekday:	Wednesday (Me)
Nakshatra:	Jyeshtha (Me)

Yoga: Vajra (Mo)
 Karana: Kaulava (Ma)
 Janma Ghatish: 24.7990
 Ayanamsa: 23-47-27.44
 Sidereal Time: 3:09:53

GL Ve	AL Ma	SL Ra Sa Gk	Md Ju
Su	Rasi		As
Me	Sai Babu		
	March 6, 2002 16:30:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 26, 17 N 23		
HL	Ke Mo		



As: 26 Cn 02	Su: 21 Aq 55- BK	Mo: 26 Sc 43- AmK	Ma: 9 Ar 38- PK
Me: 28 Cp 09- AK	Ju: 11 Ge 53- PiK	Ve: 4 Pi 13- GK	Sa: 14 Ta 54- MK
Ra: 29 Ta 09- DK	Ke: 29 Sc 09	HL: 19 Sg 05	GL: 15 Pi 28

Body

Lagna

Sun - BK

Moon - AmK

Mars - PK

Mercury - AK

Jupiter - PK

Venus - GK

Saturn - MK

Rahu - DK

Ketu

Longitude

26 Cn 02' 11

21 Aq 54' 33

26 Sc 42' 33

09 Ar 38' 19

28 Cp 09' 20

11 Ge 52' 32

04 Pi 13' 04

14 Ta 53' 45

29 Ta 09' 27

29 Sc 09' 27

Star/ p

Asre 3

PBha 1

Jye 4

Aswi 3

Dhan 2

Ardr 2

UBha 1

Rohi 2

Mrig 2

Jye 4

05th house is considered for romance, while 07th for marriage. Other supporting houses for marriage are 02 and 11. When there is a link between 05 and 07th houses, love marriage shall take place, if the dasha and transit support.

In order to consider whether there was love marriage between parents, we need to rotate the chart to the respective houses and reckon link between 05 and 07 houses. Rahu signifies other castes, while Saturn signifies lower caste.

For the boy, Cancer is rising. Hence 04th house shall be Libra. Take this as lagna for mother.

VI 26-02 Me Ve 04-13 Sa PIS	Ma 09-38 Ke VII 26-02 Ve ARI	Sa 14-53 Mo VIII 26-02 Ma Ra 29-09 Ma TAU	Ju 11-52 Ra IX 26-02 Ju GEM
V 26-02 Ju Su 21-54 Ju AQU	Mother's chart derived from son's chart		X 26-02 Me CAN
Me 28-09 Ma IV 26-02 Ma CAP			XI 26-02 Ve LEO
III 26-02 Ve SAG	Ke 29-09 Me Mo 26-42 Me II 26-02 Me SCO	I 26-02 Ju LIB	XII 26-02 Ma VIR

07th house for mother shall be Aries. Its lord is Mars. Planet posited in Mars star, Mrigashira, is Rahu. Rahu is conjoined with Saturn, who is lord of 05th house. Hence Rahu will give the result of 05 (romance) and 07 (marriage), besides other caste. Hence the mother had love marriage with other caste boy.

Since the boy is born in Cancer lagna, take 09th house, which is Pisces, as lagna for father.

I 26-02 Me Ve 04-13 Sa PIS	Ma 09-38 Ke II 26-02 Ve ARI	Sa 14-53 Mo III 26-02 Ma Ra 29-09 Ma TAU	Ju 11-52 Ra IV 26-02 Ju GEM
XII 26-02 Ju Su 21-54 Ju AQU	Father's chart derived from son's chart		V 26-02 Me CAN
Me 28-09 Ma XI 26-02 Ma CAP			VI 26-02 Ve LEO
X 26-02 Ve SAG	Ke 29-09 Me Mo 26-42 Me IX 26-02 Me SCO	VIII 26-02 Ju LIB	VII 26-02 Ma VIR

07th house for father shall be Virgo. Mercury is the lord of 07th house. Planet posited in Mercury star, Jyeshtha, is Moon. Moon is the lord of 05* house (romance). Hence there is love marriage for father awarded by Mercury and Moon. Rahu is in Taurus and is aspected by Moon. Hence Rahu will give result of Moon. Hence Rahu signifies 05th house (romance). So, Mercury, Moon and Rahu, put together gave love marriage for father with other caste girl.

Note: In this dasha, Bhukti, antara cannot be considered, since we are using son's chart as basis.

Multiple Marriages

Sir Ahmed Salman Rushdie, KBE, is a British-Indian novelist and essayist. He achieved notability with his second novel, *Midnight's Children* (1981), which won the Booker Prize in 1981.

His fourth novel, *The Satanic Verses* was the centre of a controversy, drawing protests from Muslims in several countries. Some of the protests were violent, in which death threats were issued to Rushdie, including a "fatwa" against him by Ayatollah Khomeini, Leader of Iran, in 1989.

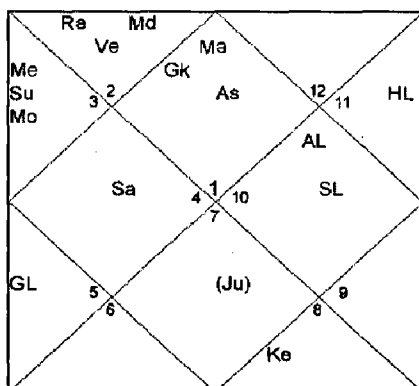
He was appointed a knight Bachelor by Queen Elizabeth II for "services to literature" in June 2007. He holds the rank *Commandeur* in the Ordre des Arts et des Lettres of France. In May 2008 he was elected to the American Academy of Arts and Letters.

Sir Rushdie was married four times, according to reports circulated. The horoscope (**chart no. 63**) as per the available birth chart is made and pasted below:

Sir Salman Rushdie & Padma Lakshmi	Date:	June 19, 1947
	Time:	2:25:00 am
	Time Zone:	5:30 (E of GMT)
	Place:	72 E 50', 18N 58'
		Mumbai, India
	Lunar Yr-Mo:	Sarva-jit - Jyeshtha
	Tithi:	Amavasya (Ra)
	Vedic Wekdy:	Wednesday (Me)
	Nakshatra:	Mrigasira (Ma)
	Yoga:	Ganda (Sa)
	Karana:	Naga (Ve)
	Hora Lord:	Venus
	Mahakala Hora :	Sun

Sunrise: 6:05:12 am
 Sunset: 7:13:41 pm
 Janma Ghatish: 50.8253
 Ayanamsa: 23-07-23.78
 Sidereal Time: 19:31:20

	Ma As	Gk	Ra Ve	Md	Mo	Su	Me
HL	Rasi					Sa	
AL SL	Sr Salman Rushdie June 19, 1947 2:25:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 50, 18 N 58					GL	
	Ke		(Ju)				



As: 5 Ar 35	Su: 3 Ge 39- GK	Mo: 3 Ge 20- DK	Ma: 28 Ar 05- AmK
Me: 28 Ge 16- AK	Ju (R): 25 Li 39- BK	Ve: 12 Ta 56- PK	Sa: 13 Cn 29- PIK
Ra: 8 Ta 05- MK	Ke: 8 Sc 05	HL: 12 Aq 45	GL: 27 Le 36

Body Longitude Star/ p Significations

Lagna	05 Ar 34' 37.48"	Aswi	2	—
Sun - GK	03 Ge 38' 55.59"	Mrig	4	05,03,01,08
Moon - DK	03 Ge 20' 15.93"	Mrig	4	04,03,01,08
Mars -AmK	28 Ar 04' 50.07"	Krit	1	01,08,05,03
Mercury-AK	28 Ge 15' 39.21"	Puna	3	03,06,07,09,12
Jupiter(R)-BK	25 Li 39' 23.00"	Visa	2	07,09,12
Venus - PK	12 Ta 55' 32.77"	Rohi	1	02,07,04,03
Saturn - PIK	13 Cn 29' 11.84"	Push	4	04,10,11
Rahu - MK	08 Ta 05' 05.78"	Krit	4	02,Su,Ve
Ketu	08 Sc 05' 05.78"	Anu	2	08,Ma,Sa,Ve

Details of the marriages of Sir Rushdie are as per details given below:—

Padma Lakshmi	17 Apr 2004 — 02 Jul 2007 (divorced)
Elizabeth West	28 Aug 1997 — 2004 (Divorced) 1 child
Marianne Wiggins	28 Jan 1988 — 02 Mar 1993 (Divorced)
Clarissa Luard	1976 - 1987 (Divorced) 1 child

Take 02, 07 and 11 houses for marriage. 05th will contribute romance. 04th will negate romance. Houses, 01, 06, 10 along with

12 will see separation from marital relation. Take Jupiter and Venus for marriage.

For 1st marriage, take 07th house and for subsequent marriages, take 03rd house there from i.e., houses, 07, 09, 11, 01, 03 and so on.

Jupiter is lord of 09 and occupant of 07th house, whereas Mercury being lord of 06th house is posited in Punarvasu star ruled by Jupiter. Hence Mercury gives result of 06th and 07th house. Mercury signifies multiplication. Jupiter is the vivaha karaka. Saturn is lord of 10 and 11 signifying long time relationship (11) and 10 (negation to it). Lagna lord Mars, who signifies 05th house (romance) aspects Jupiter.

07th lord Venus is in Rohini ruled by Moon, whereas Moon is in a dual sign along with Mercury. Venus is conjoined with Rahu. Rahu signifies other castes, religion, etc.

First Marriage

1st marriage took place in 1976 in Jupiter dasha, Venus bhukti period. Both Jupiter and Venus signify 07th house. Hence period favoured for marriage.

Second Marriage

2nd marriage took place on 28 Jan 1988 in Saturn-Mercury-Rahu period. Saturn signifies 04, 10, 11 houses. Saturn is aspected by Mars, who signifies 01, 08, 05, 03 houses. Mars aspects 07th house, and is aspected by Jupiter from 07th house. Rahu and Mercury signifies 07th house (marriage) through Venus and Jupiter respectively. Jupiter is lord of 09th house.

Third Marriage

3rd marriage took place on 28 Aug 1997 in Saturn-Rahu-Saturn. Saturn signifies 11th house (3rd spouse), and is aspected by Mars. Significations of Mars are already discussed. Bhukti lord Rahu signifies 02, and 07th houses through Venus.

Fourth Marriage

4th marriage took place on 17 Apr 2004 in Mercury-Mercury-Saturn. Mercury signifies 07th house through Jupiter. Significations of Saturn is already discussed.

First Divorce

1st marriage was divorced in 1987 during Saturn-Mercury period. Saturn signifies 04, 10, and 11th house. 10th stands for waya to 11th house (long time relationship). 04th house is waya to 05th house (romance). Bhukti lord Mercury signifies 06th (negation to marriage), 12 (separation—through Jupiter), and is aspected by Judge Jupiter. Hence period favoured for divorce due to bitter relationship between the couple.

Second Divorce

2nd marriage was divorced on 02 Mar 1993 during Saturn-Venus-Mercury. Signification of Saturn and Mercury are discussed in the previous paragraph. Bhukti lord Venus signifies 02, 07, 03, 04 houses. 4th negates romance.

Third Divorce

3rd marriage was divorced in 2004 during Mercury-Mercury period. The significations of Mercury were already discussed.

Fourth Divorce

4th marriage was ended on 02 Jul 2007 Mercury-Venus-Saturn. The significations of Mercury, Saturn and Venus are discussed in the previous paragraphs.

Hence the combinations formed in the chart of Sir Rushdie arranged and derailed marriages in his life.

Elizabeth Taylor

Dame Elizabeth Rosemond Taylor, DBE (born 27 February 1932), also known as Liz Taylor, is an Anglo-American actress. She is known for her acting talent and beauty, as well as her Hollywood lifestyle, including many marriages. Taylor is considered one of the great actresses of Hollywood's golden age. (**Chart no. 64**)

Date: February 27, 1932
 Time: 2:15:00 am
 Time Zone: 0:00:00 (East of GMT)
 Place: 00 W 07', 51 N 30
 London, UK
 Lunar Yr-Mo: Prajapati - Magha
 Tithi: Krishna Shashthi (Ve)
 Vedic Weekday: Friday (Ve)
 Nakshatra: Visakha (Ju)
 Yoga: Dhruva (Ke)
 Karana: Vanija (Ve)
 Sunrise: 7:00:22 am
 Sunset: 5:27:47 pm
 Janma Ghatish: 48.1095
 Ayanamsa: 22-54-34.20
 Sidereal Time: 12:37:2

Elizabeth Taylor

Ra Va			
Ma AL Me GL Su	Rasi		(Ju)
SL Sa	Liz Taylor		
	February 27, 1932 2:15:00 (0:00 east) 0 W 7, 51 N 30		
	Md As	Gk Mo	HL Ka

Sa SL	9 10	Md As	Gk Mo	7 6	Ke HL
Ma GL	11	8 5	2	3	(Ju)
Me AL Su	12	1	4		
Va Ra					

As:	17 Sc 30	Su:	14 Aq 23- PK	Mo:	22 Li 41- BK	Ma:	8 Aq 40- GK
Me:	14 Aq 34- PiK	Ju (R):	22 Cn 16- MK	Ve:	24 Pi 15- AmK	Sa:	7 Cp 24- DK
Ra:	4 Pi 21- AK	Ke:	4 Vi 21	HL:	20 Vi 53	GL:	16 Aq 52

Body

Longitude

Star / pada

Significations

Lagna 17 Sc 29' 49
 Sun - PK 14 Aq 22' 52
 Moon - BK 22 Li 41' 05
 Mars - GK 08 Aq 40' 06
 Mercury - PiK 14 Aq 33' 48
 Jupiter(R)-MK 22 Cn 15' 57
 Venus - AmK 24 Pi 15' 07

Jye 1 —
 Sata 3 10,04,05,Ra
 Visa 1 09,12,02,05,
 Sata 1 01,06,04,05 Ra
 Sata 3 04,08,11,05 Ra
 Asre 2 02,05,09,04,08,11
 Reva 3 07,05,12,08,11,04

Saturn - DK	07 Cp 24' 21	USha 4	03,04,10,04
Rahu - AK	04 Pi 21' 06	UBha 1	05, Ju, Ve, Sa
Ketu	04 Vi 21' 06	UPha 3	11, Me, Su, Ve, Ma

In the case of Liz Taylor, who has been married eight times to seven husbands, Aquarius is rising in Mercury star Jyeshtha, with Janma star has been Visakha in Libra sign.

07th house falls in Taurus, whose lord is Venus. There are no occupants in Taurus, nor any planet in Venus stars. But Rahu and Ketu will signify Venus.

Venus is posited in Pisces, 05th house, which shall be house of romance. Jupiter is occupant of 09th house and Saturn aspects it. Moon is the only planet who is in Jupiter star. Rahu in Pisces will give result of Venus, Jupiter and Saturn. So wherever Venus, Jupiter and Saturn give result, Rahu, as a catalyst, will just follow. So, Rahu will give 07, 09, 11, 03, 05, 07, 09 houses, which shall be marriage nos. 01, 02, 03, 05, 06, 07, 08. For the 04th marriage, Mars shall be responsible, who is also in Rahu star.

06th lord Mars is posited in Rahu star, Sathabisha, in Aquarius, while Rahu signifies 07th house through Venus. Hence, through Rahu, Mars will give result of 01, 07, and 06 houses, paving way for separation in marital life.

The marriage details of Ms. Taylor are detailed below:

Sl.No.	Name of husband	Marriage period	Status
01	Conrad Hilton	(06 May 1950 - 29 Jan 1951)	(divorced)
02	Michael Wilding	(21 Feb 1952 - 26 Jan 1957)	(divorced)
03	Michael Todd	(02 Feb 1957 - 22 Mar 1958)	(widowed)
04	Eddie Fisher	(12 May 1959 - 06 Mar 1964)	(divorced)
05	Richard Burton	(15 Mar 1964 - 26 Jun 1974)	(divorced)
06	Richard Burton	(10 Oct 1975 - 29 Jul 1976)	(divorced)
07)	John Warner	(04 Dec 1976 - 07 Nov 1982)	(divorced)
08)	Larry Fortensky	(06 Oct 1991 - 31 Oct 1996)	(divorced)

First Marriage

First marriage took place on 06-May-1950 and was divorced on 29-Jan-1951 during Sat-Mer-Sat period of VMD. Dasha lord Saturn is lord of 03 and 04 and signifies 04 and 10. But Saturn is

aspected by Jupiter who signifies 05, 02 and 11. Bhukti lord Mercury is lord of 11 and signifies 05 and 07 through Rahu. Thus period is coincided with houses which offer marital ceremony.

Divorce of 1st marriage took place on 29-Jan-1951 during Sat-Ketu-Rahu period. Saturn signifies 10th house since posited in Sun star. Ketu will give result of Mercury, Venus, Sun and Mars. Mars signify 01, 04, 05 and 06 while Venus signifies 07 and 05. Antara lord Rahu is in Saturn star. Period cited favour for divorce.

Second Marriage

Second marriage took place on 21 Feb 1952 in Sat-Ven-Ven period.

Vivaha karaka Jupiter, who signifies 02, 04, 05, 08, 09 and 11 houses, is aspecting dasha lord Saturn. Saturn signifies 03, 04, 10 houses. Bhukti and Antara lord Venus signifies 05, 12, 07, 04, 08, 11 houses. The period favoured for romance and marriage.

Divorce from 2nd marriage took place on 26 Jan 1957 during Sat-Mon-Ven period. Saturn signifies 03, 04, 10 houses. Bhukti lord Moon signifies 09, 12, 02, 05 houses. Antara lord Venus signifies 05, 12, 07, 04, 08, 11 houses. Here, houses 06 or 01 did not figure, but 10 and 12 which negates marriage along with 04 and 08 prevailed. 04 negates romance while 08th house gives impediments.

Third Marriage

Third marriage took place on 02 Feb 1957 during Sat-Mon-Ven period, but her husband died on 22 Mar 1958 during Sat-Mar-Ven period.

Vivaha karaka Jupiter, who signifies 02, 04, 05, 08, 09 and 11 houses, is aspecting dasha lord Saturn.

Antara lord Venus signifies 05, 12, 07, 04, 08, 11 houses.

Fourth Marriage

Fourth marriage took place on 12 May 1959 during Sat-Rah-Sat period, and was divorced on 06 Mar 1964 during Mer-Mer-Ket period.

Vivaha karaka Jupiter, who signifies 02, 04, 05, 08, 09 and 11 houses, is aspecting dasha lord Saturn.

Fifth Marriage

Fifth marriage took place on 15 Mar 1964 during Mer-Mer-Ket period, but was divorced on 26 Jun 1974 during Mer-Rah-Mer period.

Sixth Marriage

Sixth marriage took place on 10 Oct 1975 during Mer-Rah-Mar period, but was divorced on 29 Jul 1976 during Mer-Jup-Mer period.

Seventh Marriage

Seventh marriage took place on 04 Dec 1976 during Mer-Jup-Ket period, but was divorced on 07 Nov 1982 during Ket-Moon-Rah period.

Eighth Marriage

Eighth marriage took place on 06 Oct 1991 during Ven-Sun-Sat period, but was divorced on 31 Oct 1996 during Ven-Rah-Ket period.

World Heavy Weight Boxing Champion— Muhammed Aii

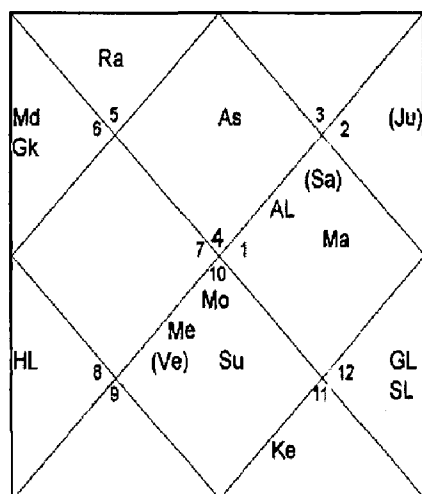
Muhammad Ali (born Cassius Marcellus Clay Jr.) is a retired American boxer and three-time World Heavyweight Champion, who is widely considered one of the greatest heavyweight championship boxers of all time. As an amateur, he won a gold medal in the light heavyweight division at the 1960 Summer Olympics in Rome. After turning professional, he went on to become the first boxer to win the lineal heavyweight championship three times. **(Chart no. 65)**

Date: January 17, 1942
 Time: 6:35:00 pm
 Time Zone: 5:00:00 (West of GMT)
 Place: 85W45'34", 38N 15'15"
 Louisville, Kentucky,
 USA

Lunar Yr-Mo: Vrisha - Magha
 Tithi: Sukla Dwitiya (Mo)
 Vedic Weekday: Saturday (Sa)
 Nakshatra: Sravanam (Mo)
 Hora Lord: Sun
 Kaala Lord: Venus
 Sunrise: 8:02:51 am
 Sunset: 5:43:50 pm
 Janma Ghatish: 26.3397
 Ayanamsa: 23-02-51.51
 Sidereal Time: 1:38:58

Muhammed Ali

SL GL	(Sa) Ma	AL	(Ju)	
Ke	Rasi			As
Mo Su (Ve)	Muhammed Ali January 17, 1942 18:35:00 (5:00 west) 85 W 45, 38 N 15			Ra
	HL		Gk	Md



As: 14 Cn 29 Su: 4 Cp 13- DK Mo: 18 Cp 47- PiK Ma: 9 Ar 60- PK
 Ma: 20 Cp 25- BK Ju (R): 18 Ta 55- MK Ve (R): 27 Cp 38- AmK Sa (R): 28 Ar 37- AK
 Ra: 22 Le 54- GK Ke: 22 Aq 54 HL: 19 Sc 50 GL: 13 Pi 57

Body	Longitude	Star	Pada	Significations
Lagna	14 Cn 29' 03	Push	4	—
Sun - DK	04 Cp 12' 33	USha	3	02,07
Moon - PK	18 Cp 47' 29	Srav	3	01,07
Mars - PK	09 Ar 59' 35	Aswi	3	05,10,Ke,08
Mercury - BK	20 Cp 24' 52	Srav	4	03,12,07,01
Jupiter (R) - MK	18 Ta 54' 38	Rohi	3	01,11,06,09,07
Venus (R) - Amf	27 Cp 37' 54	Dhan	2	04,11,07,05,10
Saturn (R) - AK	28 Ar 36' 46	Krit	1	07,08,10,02,07
Rahu - GK	22 Le 53' 50	PPha	3	02, Ve, Su,
Ketu	22 Aq 53' 50	PBha	1	08, Sa, Ju

Muhammad Ali has been married four times and has seven daughters and two sons.

First Marriage

Ali met his first wife, cocktail waitress Sonji Roi, approximately one month before they married on August 14, 1964. Roi's objections to certain Muslim customs in regard to dress for women contributed to the breakup of their marriage. They divorced on January 10, 1966.

Second Marriage

On August 17, 1967, Ali (aged 25) married 17-year old Belinda Boyd. After the wedding, she converted to Islam and changed her name to Khalilah Ali, though she was still called Belinda by old friends and family. They had four children: Maryum (b. 1968), Jamillah and Liban (b. 1970), and Muhammad Ali Jr. (b. 1972).

Third Marriage

In 1975, Ali began an affair with Veronica Porsche, an actress and model. By the summer of 1977, Ali's second marriage was over and he had married Veronica. At the time of their marriage, they had a baby girl, Hana, and Veronica was pregnant with their second child. Their second daughter, Laila, was born in December 1977. By 1986, Ali and Veronica were divorced.

Fourth Marriage

On November 19, 1986, Ali married Yolanda Ali. They had been friends since 1964 in Louisville.

Ali has two other daughters, Miya and Khaliah, from extramarital relationships

Cancer is rising in the eastern horizon and 07th house falls in Capricorn. Jupiter, planet of religion, discipline and administration, is the lord of 06th house (negates marriage) and is aspecting 07th house and the planets posited therein viz., Sun, Moon, Mercury and Venus. Besides, Jupiter signifies 07th house through Moon.

Venus posited in 07th house being in Mars star Dhanishta, thereby signifying 05 and conjoined with the duplicate master Mercury will prompt the native to land into more and more love affairs and they result into wedlock.

Jupiter is lord of 06 (negation to marriage), 09th house (second wife) aspects 07th house (marriage) and is posited in 11th house (third wife). Jupiter's aspect on 01st lord Moon (4th wife) is also to be taken into consideration along with Mercury's placement in 07^{*} house.

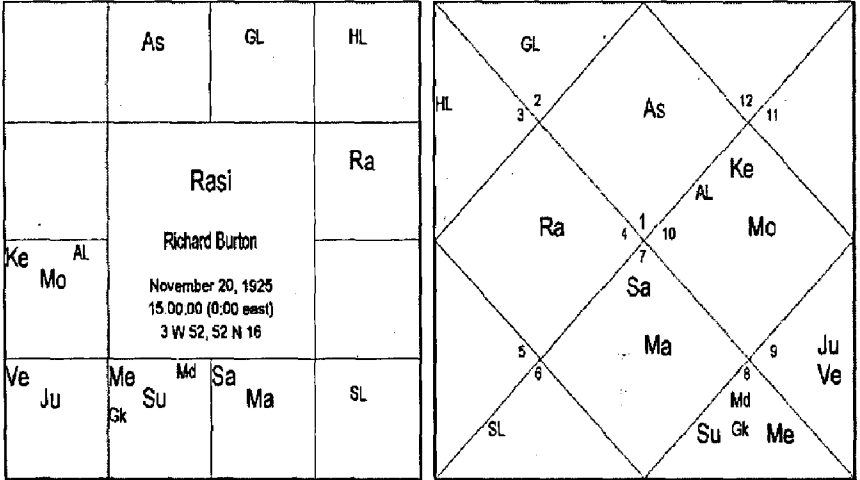
Richard Burten

Richard Walter Jenkins Jr. popularly known as Richard Burton born on 20 Nov 1925 at 3-00 pm Pontrhydyfen, Wales, 52n17, 3w51 (**Chart no. 66**).

Richard Burton, CBE (10 November 1925 — 5 August 1984) was a Welsh actor. He was nominated seven times for an Academy Award (without success) and was at one time the highest-paid actor in Hollywood. He remains closely associated in the public consciousness with his second wife, actress Elizabeth Taylor; the couple's turbulent relationship was rarely out of the news.

Date: November 20, 1925
Time: 3:00:00 pm
Time Zone: 0:00:00 (East of GMT)
Place: 3W52'00", 52 N 16'00"
Pontrhydfendigaid, UK
Lunar Yr-Mo: Krodhana - Margasira
Tithi: Sukla Panchami (Ju)
Vedic Weekday: Friday (Ve)
Nakshatra: Uttarashadha (Su)
Yoga: Ganda
Karana: Balava (Mo)
Hora Lord: Venus
Mahakala Hora: Mercury
Kaala Lord: Sun (Mahakala)
Sunrise: 7:50:42 am
Sunset: 4:10:58 pm
Janma Ghatish: 17.8878
Ayanamsa: 22-49-19.06
Sidereal Time: 18:40:57

Richard Burten



As:	1 Ar 45	Su:	4 Sc 58- GK	Mo:	2 Cp 32- DK	Ma:	11 Li 53- PK
Me:	26 Sc 47- AnX	Ju:	27 Sg 18- AK	Ve:	22 Sg 01- PK	Sa:	25 Li 25- BK
Ra:	5 Ca 41- MK	Ke:	5 Cp 41	HL:	9 Ge 20	GL:	1 Ta 18

Body	Longitude	Star / pada
Lagna	01 Ar 45' 31	Aswi 1
Sun - GK	04 Sc 58' 25	Anu 1
Moon - DK	02 Cp 32' 10	USha 2
Mars - PK	11 Li 53' 03	Swat 2
Mercury - AmK	26 Sc 46' 35	Jye 4
Jupiter - AK	27 Sg 18' 14	USha 1
Venus - PiK	22 Sg 01' 02	PSha 3
Saturn - BK	25 Li 28' 46	Visa 2
Rahu - MK	05 Cn 40' 31	Push 1
Ketu	05 Cp 40' 31	USha 3

Vimsottari Dasa:

Sun:	1923-03-28 • 1929-03-28
Mon:	1929-03-28 • 1939-03-28
Mar:	1939-03-28 - 1946-03-28
Rah:	1946-03-28 - 1964-03-28
Jup:	1964-03-28 - 1980-03-28
Sat:	1980-03-28 - 1999-03-29
Mer:	1999-03-29 • 2016-03-28
Ket:	2016-03-28 - 2023-03-29
Ven:	2023-03-29 • 2043-03-29

Burton was married five times, first to Sybil Williams from 1949 to 1963, with whom he had two children, actress Kate Burton and Jessica Burton. He was married twice, consecutively, to Elizabeth Taylor (15 March 1964 - 26 June 1974 and 10 October 1975 - 29 July 1976). The first marriage took place in Montreal. Their second marriage occurred sixteen months after their divorce, in the Chobe National Park, Botswana.

First Marriage

Saturn is placed in 07th house and is in the star of Jupiter, who signifies 09th house, enabling duality of marriages. But, Mars is posited in 07th house and is in the star of Rahu, who is in 4th house.

4th house being vyaya to 5th (romance), there may not be much love in marital life for the native.

Second Marriage

07th lord Venus is posited along with Jupiter in 09th house in Sagittarius, a dual sign. 11th lord Saturn is posited in 07th house. 1st lord Mars is posited in 07th house.

Third Marriage

11th lord Saturn is posited in 07th house paving way for 3rd marriage.

Fourth Marriage

Lagna lord Mars is in 07th house, giving way for 4th marriage.

Fifth Marriage

Third Lord Mercury is not connected to 07th house, but Venus, being lord of 07th house, aspects 3rd house.

Negation To Marriage

But 06th lord Mercury is in own star and is not linked to Saturn, Mars, or Venus for negating the marriage.

But Saturn (lord of 10th house) and Mars (lord of 01st house) are signifying 07th house. 06th bhava falls in Sun star in Virgo. Sun signifies 07th house through Saturn. Hence Sun signifies 06th and 07th houses and thereby causing rift and separation in marital life.

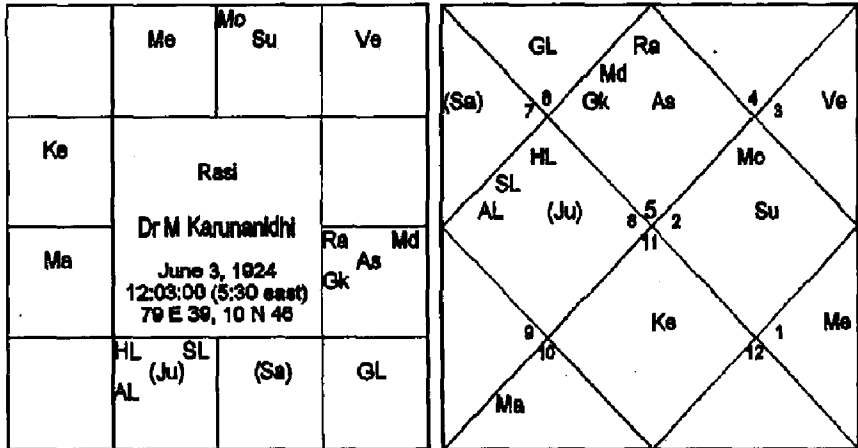
These combinations made Sir Burton to go through a situation of 'marry-divorce-marry'.

Dr M Karunandhi

Dr. Muthuvel Karunandhi, Chief Minister of Tamil Nadu, born on June 03, 1924 at 12-03 pm, IST, Tiruvarur, Tanjore Dist., Tamil Nadu, India, 79 E 39, 10 N 46. The media reports reckon that Dr Karunanidhi married three times viz. Padmavathi, Dayalu and Rajathi. (Chart no. 67)

Date: June 3, 1924
 Time: 12:03:00 pm
 Time Zone: 5:30:00 (E of GMT)
 Place: 79 E 39' , 10 N 46'
 Tiruvarur, India
 Lunar Yr-Mo: Raktaaksha- Jyeshtha
 Tithi: Sukla Pratipat Vedic
 Weekday: Tuesday (Ma)
 Nakshatra: Mrigasira (Ma)
 Yoga: Dhriti (Ra)
 Sunrise: 5:51:25 am
 Sunset: 6:27:14 pm
 Janma Ghatish: 15.4827
 Ayanamsa: 22-48-05.30
 Sidereal Time: 4:37:21

Dr M Karunandhi



As: 16 Le 30	Su: 19 Ts 36- GK	Mo: 28 Ts 51- ArK	Ma: 28 Cp 30- AK
Me: 25 Ar 37- MK	Ju (R): 22 Sc 35- PK	Ve: 23 Ga 56- PK	Sa (R): 3 Li 21- DK
Ra: 4 Le 03- BK	Ke: 4 Aq 03	HL: 25 Sc 08	GL: 3 Vi 60

Body	Longitude	Star/ p
Lagna	16 Le 30' 18.34"	PPha 1
Sun-GK	19 Ta 35' 42.18"	Rohi 3
Moon - AmK	26 Ta 51' 17.47"	Mrig 2
Mars - AK	28 Cp 30' 27.03"	Dhan 2
Mercury - MK	25 Ar 36' 38.70"	Bhar 4
Jupiter (R)-PK	22 Sc 34' 54.74"	Jye 2
Venus - PiK	23 Ge 55' 50.12"	Puna 2
Saturn (R) - DK	03 Li 21' 00.53"	Chit 4
Rahu - BK	04 Le 02' 41.98"	Magh 2
Ketu	04 Aq 02' 41.98"	Dhan 4

1st spouse shall be seen from 07th house and bhatru bhava (03) **there-from** shall be 09th house for the second spouse and 3rd spouse shall be reckoned from 11th house.

Mercury always signifies duality along with dual signs.

The lagna rising is Leo in Purva star ruled by Venus at 16 deg. 30 min. and the corresponding 07th bhava falls in Aquarius in Rahu star Satabhisha. Saturn is the lord of 07th house, who is posited in 09th lord Mars star, Chitra in Libra. Mercury is posited in 09th house (second spouse) and aspects 07th lord Saturn. Mercury is also the lord of 11th house (third spouse).

Hence Mercury who signifies 09 and 11 and its aspect on Saturn, who is in 09th lord Mars star paved way for multiple marriage. Mars is posited in 06th house. Although Saturn is lord of 06 and 07th house, by virtue of Saturn's placement in Mars star with Mars in 06th house has definitely caused separation in marital alliance.

In that sequence, 1st lord should be the 4th spouse. The lord of 1st house is Sun, who is posited in Moon star (12th lord) in 10th house (negation to 11), should have definitely not created a way for yet another marital alliance.

Extra Marital Affairs

Some persons do indulge in extra marital affairs, thanks to the planetary combinations. Mercury or signs viz. Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius and Pisces notify duality. Planets posited in the stars of Mercury, such as Aslesha, Jyeshtha and Revati shall also signify Mercury and hence duality. Nodes posited in Gemini or Virgo will also signify Mercury.

07th house signifies marriage and spouse. 03rd will signify younger co-borns. Hence 09th shall be younger co-born for 07* house or a second spouse.

Being a mystical house, 08th house when connected to 07th, shall indicate secret pursuits with reference to spousal affairs. 12th house shall be the secret affairs, loose sex life, including bed pleasures. Jupiter is putra-karaka and Venus signifies love affairs along with 05th house. Saturn flouts rule or does not care about the rule.

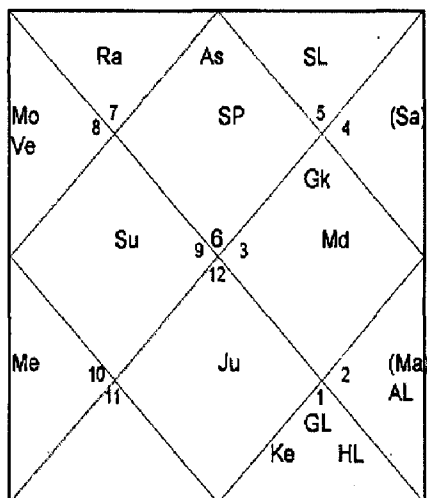
Conjunction or mutual aspect or exchange of houses or stars between Venus and Moon who together signify womenfolk have to be taken into consideration.

Frank Gifford born on 16 August 1930 at 02:10 AM Santa Monica, CA, USA, 34N01, 118W.

Handsome and personable, Gifford, had an extra-marital affair in 1997 with TWA flight attendant Suzen Johnson, which put his name in the media machine as a philandering husband which threatened the stability of his marriage. He suffered the public embarrassment of having his picture all over the scandal rags.

In the chart mentioned **below no. 68** Gemini is rising with 07* lord Jupiter is posited in lagna, a dual sign.

Ju	HL Ke	GL AL (Ma)	Gk Md
	Rasi		(Sa)
Me	Tiger Woods December 30, 1975 22:50:00 (8:00 west) 118 W 11, 33 N 48		SL
Su	Ve Mo	Ra	As SP



As:	0 Vi 60	Su:	15 Sg 32- MK	Mo:	28 Sc 57- AK	Ma (R):	24 Ta 08- AmK
Me:	3 Cp 01- DK	Ju:	22 Pi 03- BK	Ve:	5 Sc 07- PK	Sa (R):	7 Cn 41- PiK
Ra:	25 Li 53- GK	Ke:	25 Ar 53	HL:	9 Ar 02	GL:	0 Ar 16

Body**Longitude****Star / Pada**

Lagna	00 Vi 59' 35
Sun - MK	15 Sg 32' 19
Moon - AK	28 Sc 57' 20
Mars (R) - AmK	24 Ta 08' 01
Mercury - DK	03 Cp 00' 44
Jupiter - BK	22 Pi 03' 23
Venus - PK	05 Sc 06' 32
Saturn (R) - PiK	07 Cn 40' 47
Rahu - GK	25 Li 52' 35
Ketu 25 Ar	52' 35

UPha	2
PSha	1
Jye	4
Mrig	1
USha	2
Reva	2
Anu	1
Push	2
Visa	2
Bhar	4

Herbert George Wells (21 September 1866 - 13 August 1946) was a celebrated English author, best known for his work in the science fiction genre.

He was also a prolific writer in many genres, including contemporary novels, history, politics and social commentary. Together with Jules Verne, Wells has been referred to as "The Father of Science Fiction".

Herbert George Wells

Wells was reported to have physical affairs with various women.

In this chart, 07* lord Mercury is posited in 09* house and is in the star of Sun, who is posited in a dual sign (Virgo). 07th house is posited by Mars, who is lord of 05 and 12.

Moon is lord of 08* house, and is posited in Mars star Dhanishta and hence signifies 02, 08, 05, 12, 07 houses.

In yet another case, Raj Kumar Patharphod (**chart no. 72**) is apparently a gentleman with Commerce Degree and is employed in a medium sized Indian Manufacturing Company. He is married and is father of a baby girl of 4 years old.

But he is now understood have separated from his wife and is living separately with his female friend. Does the chart indicate any such bad relationship? Will he join his wife or continue to live with his friend?

Date:	Sept 16, 1980
Time:	4:40:35 pm
Time Zone:	5:30:(E of GMT)
Place:	75 E 49'26 N55'
	Jaipur, India
Lunar Yr-Mo:	Raudra - Bhadrpda
Tithi:	Sukla Sapthami
Vedic Weekday:	Tuesday (Ma)
Nakshatra:	Jyeshtha (Me)
Yoga:	Priti (Me)

Karana: Garija (Ju)

Ayanamsa: 23-29-27.86

Sidereal Time: 15:56:04

		AL	
SL	Rasi		Ra Ve HL
Ke	Raj Kumar		Ju
As	September 18, 1980 16:40:35 (5:30 east) 75 E 49, 26 N 55		
	GL Md	Ma	Me Su Sa
	Gk Mo		

SL	Ke	Gk Md Mo GL
12 11	As	9 8
	10 7	Ma
1	4	
AL	Ra	Sa Su Ma
2 3	HL Ve	5 6
	Ju	

As: 25 Cp 08	Su: 0 Vi 15- DK	Mo: 17 Sc 31- BK	Ma: 18 Li 36- AmK
Me: 16 Vi 53- MK	Ju: 27 Le 56- AK	Va: 15 Cn 49- PiK	Sa: 5 Vi 54- PK
Ra: 24 Cn 40- GK	Ke: 24 Cp 40	HL: 11 Cn 59	GL: 0 Sc 13

Body

Lagna

Sun - DK

Moon - BK

Mars - AmK

Mercury - MK

Jupiter - AK

Venus - PiK

Saturn - PK

Rahu - GK

Ketu

Longitude

25 Cp 08' 27

00 Vi 14' 59

17 Sc 31' 00

18 Li 36' 14

16 Vi 52' 46

27 Le 56' 15

15 Cn 49' 10

05 Vi 54' 06

24 Cn 40' 03

24 Cp 40' 03

Star/ p

Dhan 1

UPha 2

Jye 1

Swat 4

Hast 3

UPha 1

Push 4

UPha 3

Asre 3

Dhan 1

It appears that he got into love affair with his friend in Venus dasha, Moon Bhukti. This also is the period he got separated from his wife.

How does the natal chart fare with reference to marriage? 07* lord is Moon, who is posited in 11th house indicates very good marital harmony. But Moon is in star of Mercury. Mercury signifies 06 (negation to marriage) and 09 (second wife). Mercury is in turn

in the star of Moon. Rahu and Venus are occupants of 07th house. Venus is lord of 05 (romance) and 10 (negation to 11* house). Rahu signifies Venus, Mercury and Moon. Since 05* is appearing often, native shall be more of a romantic person.

Saturn, who flouts rules, signifies 09* house (second wife) also signifies 08* house through Sun. Jupiter is the lord of 12* house, is posited in 08* house and is in the star of Sun, who is in 09* house. Hence combinations are well formed for the native to ignore his first wife and go in for a second set up of marital life.

Let us take the horary chart for the time of judgement.

Now time is 3-53 pm at Hyderabad on 1st July 2010 (Thursday) and the horary chart is appended below:

Body	Longitude	Nakshatra	Pada
Lagna	05 Sc 30' 17	Anu	1
Sun - MK	15 Ge 35' 09	Ardr	3
Moon - PK	10 Aq 38' 49	Sata	2
Mars - AmK	19 Le 16' 34	PPha	2
Mercury- BK	19 Ge 09' 36	Ardr	4
Jupiter- GK	08 Pi 42' 37	UBha	2
Venus - AK	25 Cn 50' 24	Asre	3
Saturn - DK	04 Vi 45' 37	UPha	3
Rahu - PiK	18 Sg 06' 58	PSha	2
Ketu	18 Ge 06' 58	Ardr	4

Lagna is in Mars sign, Saturn star. Moon is in Saturn sign and Rahu star. Day is ruled by Jupiter. Hence ruling planets are Mars, Saturn, Rahu and Jupiter. Since Node, who is in Venus star, take Venus also.

In the prashna chart, lagna is rising in Anuradha star in Scorpio. 07* lord is Venus, who is posited in 09th house in Cancer in Aslesha star ruled by Mercury. 09* house when connected to 07 indicates second wife. Mercury signifies duality.

Mars is lord of 01, 06, is posited in 10* house in the star of Venus, who signifies 07, 12, 09. Hence the horary chart does not

Karana: Garija (Ju)

Ayanamsa: 23-29-27.86

Sidereal Time: 15:56:04

		AL	
SL	Rasi		Ra Ve HL
Ke As	Raj Kumar		Ju
September 16, 1980 16:40:35 (5:30 east) 75 E 49, 26 N 55			
	GL Md Mo Gk	Ma	Me Su Sa

SL	Ke	Gk Md Mo GL
12 11	As	9 8
	10 7	Ma
1	4	
AL	Ra	Sa Su Me
	HL Ve	
2 3		5 6
	Ju	

As:	25 Cp 08	Su:	0 Vi 15- DK	Mo:	17 Sc 31- BK	Ma:	18 Li 36- AmK
Me:	16 Vi 53- MK	Ju:	27 Le 56- AK	Ve:	15 Cn 49- PiK	Sa:	5 Vi 54- PK
Ra:	24 Cn 40- GK	Ke:	24 Cp 40	HL:	11 Cn 59	GL:	0 Sc 13

Body

Lagna

Sun - DK

Moon - BK

Mars - AmK

Mercury - MK

Jupiter - AK

Venus - PiK

Saturn - PK

Rahu - GK

Ketu

Longitude

25 Cp 08' 27

00 Vi 14' 59

17 Sc 31' 00

18 Li 36' 14

16 Vi 52' 46

27 Le 56' 15

15 Cn 49' 10

05 Vi 54' 06

24 Cn 40' 03

24 Cp 40' 03

Star/ p

Dhan 1

UPha 2

Jye 1

Swat 4

Hast 3

UPha 1

Push 4

UPha 3

Asre 3

Dhan 1

It appears that he got into love affair with his friend in Venus dasha, Moon Bhukti. This also is the period he got separated from his wife.

How does the natal chart fare with reference to marriage? 07* lord is Moon, who is posited in 11* house indicates very good marital harmony. But Moon is in star of Mercury. Mercury signifies 06 (negation to marriage) and 09 (second wife). Mercury is in turn

in the star of Moon. Rahu and Venus are occupants of 07* house. Venus is lord of 05 (romance) and 10 (negation to 11* house). Rahu signifies Venus, Mercury and Moon. Since 05* is appearing often, native shall be more of a romantic person.

Saturn, who flouts rules, signifies 09* house (second wife) also signifies 08* house through Sun. Jupiter is the lord of 12* house, is posited in 08* house and is in the star of Sun, who is in 09* house. Hence combinations are well formed for the native to ignore his first wife and go in for a second set up of marital life.

Let us take the horary chart for the time of judgement.

Now time is 3-53 pm at Hyderabad on 1st July 2010 (Thursday) and the horary chart is appended below:

Body	Longitude	Nakshatra	Pada
Lagna	05 Sc 30' 17	Anu	1
Sun - MK	15 Ge 35' 09	Ardr	3
Moon - PK	10 Aq 38' 49	Sata	2
Mars - AmK	19 Le 16' 34	PPha	2
Mercury- BK	19 Ge 09' 36	Ardr	4
Jupiter- GK	08 Pi 42' 37	UBha	2
Venus - AK	25 Cn 50' 24	Asre	3
Saturn - DK	04 Vi 45' 37	UPha	3
Rahu - PiK	18 Sg 06' 58	PSha	2
Ketu	18 Ge 06' 58	Ardr	4

Lagna is in Mars sign, Saturn star. Moon is in Saturn sign and Rahu star. Day is ruled by Jupiter. Hence ruling planets are Mars, Saturn, Rahu and Jupiter. Since Node, who is in Venus star, take Venus also.

In the prashna chart, lagna is rising in Anuradha star in Scorpio. 07* lord is Venus, who is posited in 09* house in Cancer in Aslesha star ruled by Mercury. 09* house when connected to 07 indicates second wife. Mercury signifies duality.

Mars is lord of 01, 06, is posited in 10* house in the star of Venus, who signifies 07, 12, 09. Hence the horary chart does not

promise of a compromise with the wife. Instead, the native may divorce his wife in Venus dasha, Mars Bhukti running up-to October 2010.

It is not men alone who go in search of a second relationship. Women get maximum bad name in this line. Wine and Women have been hand in hand from time immortal. Mostly women who make this kind of relationship as profession, is called prostitution.

Denial of Marriage

Most people do get married in their life time, however some do not. Astrology should be a perfect tool to diagnose as to why a person is not fortunate enough to marry.

For marriage, take 07* house as the real house of marriage with 02 and 11 as supporting house. 05* is celebration while 08* becomes 02nd to 07* house. Some Astrologers consider 05 and 08* house too. Jupiter and Venus are the planets who signify marriage.

When 02, 07, 11 houses are connected to its negating houses viz. 01, 06 and 10 along with 12* house (loss) and barren signs, marriage could be denied. Take barren signs for fixing the final nail on this aspect. Gemini, Leo and Virgo are considered barren signs. Take Saturn as delay master. Conjunction or aspect of between Saturn and Moon could cause delays, cancellation of proposals and even engagements.

Rajesh (**chart no. 73**) is a bachelor as of 2010. He was born on 07th May 1955 at 02-45 a.m. IST, (12 N 20, 76 E 13) near Mysore, South India.

Va	SL Su	Gk Me	Ma Md	Ke
GL	Rasi Rajesh			Ju
HL	May 7, 1955 14:45:00 (5:30 east) 7a E 13, 12 N 20			As
AL Ra		(Sa) Mo		

Body	Longitude	Star / p
Lagna	26 Le 20' 03	PPha 4
Sun-PiK	22 Ar 54' 38	Bhar 3
Moon-AK	27 Li 55' 51	Visa 3
Mars-BK	24 Ta 34' 26	Mrig 1
Mercury-GK	08 Ta 26' 35	Krit 4
Jupiter-DK	00 Cn 38' 08	Puna 4
Venus-PK	22 Pi 11' 11	Reva 2
Saturn(R)-AmK	24 Li 52' 24	Visa 2
Rahu-MK	05 Sg 35' 24	Mool 2
Ketu	05 Ge 35' 24	Mrig 4

Leo rising and 07* lord Saturn is posited in 3rd house and is in Visakha star ruled by Jupiter. Jupiter is lord of 06* house and is posited in 12* house in own star and hence marriage is denied. Jupiter being lord of 06 and 09, is posited in 12* house in own star caused the problem. Had Jupiter been in the star of Saturn (Pushya), the chances of marriage should have been brighter in this case.

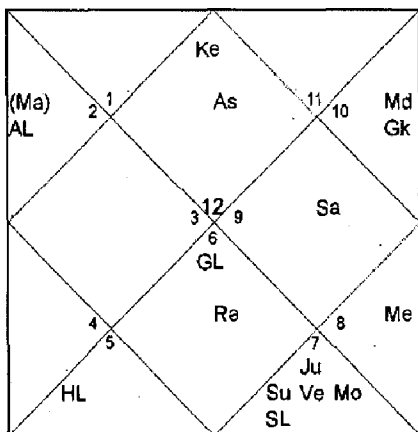
The conjunction of Saturn with Moon, causing punarphoo dosha, has also contributed to denial of marriage in this case.

The person was born in Jupiter dasha with balance of 06 years and 06 months. Thus, he will run Saturn VMD upto 25 years and 06 months. Thereafter, Mercury dasha shall run upto 42 years and 06 months. The significations of Jupiter and Saturn are discussed here-above. Mercury is lord of 02, 11 and is posited in 10* house. Out of these houses, Mercury will give more result of 10* house, which is negating 11* house.

07* bhava falls at 26 deg. 20 min. in Aquarius, which corresponds with Purva Bhadra star ruled by Jupiter. Jupiter is in own star in 12* house and is aspected by delay master Saturn.

Another native was born on 11-Nov-1958 at 23-59 hours IST, New Delhi, India, is yet to be married. (Chart no. 74).

Ke Ás		AL (Ma)	
	Rasi		
	Female		
Gk Md	November 11, 1958 15:59:00 (5:30 east) 77 E 12, 28 N 36		HL
Sa	Me	Mo SL Ju Ve Su	GL Ra



As:	27 Pi 17	Su:	25 Li 21- AmK	Mo:	27 Li 39- AK	Ma (R):	2 Ta 27- GK
Me:	15 Sc 35- PiK	Ju:	20 Li 20- MK	Ve:	25 Li 20- BK	Sa:	0 Sg 31- DK
Ra:	27 Vi 33- PK	Ke:	27 Pi 33	HL:	2 Le 23	GL:	28 Vi 31

Body**Longitude****Star/ p**

Lagna	27 Pi 17' 03	Reva	4
Sun - AmK	25 Li 20' 55	Visa	2
Moon - AK	27 Li 39' 10	Visa	3
Mars (R) - GK	02 Ta 26' 44	Krit	2
Mercury - PiK	15 Sc 35' 03	Anu	4
Jupiter - MK	20 Li 20' 20	Visa	1
Venus - BK	25 Li 20' 09	Visa	2
Saturn - DK	00 Sg 30' 46	Mool	1
Rahu - PK	27 Vi 32' 44	Chit	2
Ketu	27 Pi 32' 44	Reva	4

In this case lagna falls at 27 deg. 17 min. in Pisces. 07* house shall be in Virgo, a barren sign. Lord of Virgo is Mercury, who is posited in Saturn star Anuradha in Scorpio. Saturn is the delay master. Saturn aspects 07* house. Mercury is aspected by Mars from Sun Star Kruthika. Mars will give result of 06* house. Sun is lord of 06* house, which negates marriage.

Rahu is occupant of 07* house and is in the star of Mars (06* house).

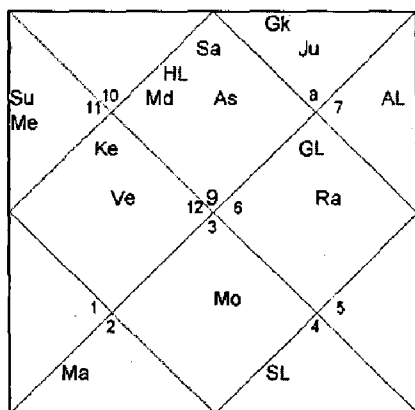
07th bhava falls at 27 deg. 17 min in Virgo, which is corresponding to Chitra star ruled by Mars. Mars signify 06* house through Sun, since posited in Krithika star.

VMD Dasha ran for the native are: Jupiter upto 06 years and 11 months, Saturn upto 25 years and 11 months, Mercury upto 42 years and 11 months, Ketu upto 49 years and 11 months.

As per the social and traditional custom followed now-a-days, marriageable age could be during Saturn dasha (in this case). Saturn is posited in 10* house and aspects 07* house. Saturn gets the aspect of Mars (06* house significator). Next dasha is that of Mercury, who is again getting the aspect of Mars. All these combinations led the native not to marry in her life.

The chart illustrated below is that of a native who was born on 19 Feb 1959 at 05-45 hrs. in Bonn-Lengsdorf, Germany, who is yet to get married.(chart no. 75):

Ke Ve		Ma	Mo
Me Su	Rasi native		SL
	February 19, 1959 5:45:00 (1:00 east) 7 E 4, 50 N 43		
Sa As HL Md	Gk Ju	AL	GL Ra



As: 21 Sg 38	Su: 6 Aq 37- GK	Mo: 14 Ge 38- AK	Ma: 10 Ta 40- MK
Me: 10 Aq 42- BK	Ju: 7 Sc 37- PK	Va: 0 Pi 19- DK	Sa: 11 Sg 23- Amk
Ra: 22 Vi 16- PiK	Ke: 22 Pi 16	HL: 5 Sg 30	GL: 5 Vi 12

Body**Longitude****Star / p**

Lagna	21 Sg 37' 58
Sun - GK	06 Aq 36' 34
Moon - AK	14 Ge 38' 06
Mars - MK	10 Ta 40' 10
Mercury - BK	10 Aq 42' 20

PSha	3
Dhan	4
Ardr	3
Rohi	1
Sata	2

Jupiter - PK	07 Sc 37' 28	Anu	2
Venus - DK	00 Pi 19' 00	PBha	4
Saturn - AmK	11 Sg 23' 15	Mool	4
Rahu - PiK	22 Vi 15' 32	Hast	4
Ketu	22 Pi 15' 32	Reva	2

Lagna is at 21 deg. 38 min. in Sagittarius, and the corresponding 07* bhava falls in Gemini at the same longitude in Jupiter star Punarvasu. Gemini is a barren sign. Jupiter is in 12* house in Saturn star Anuradha. Saturn, the delay master, aspects 07* house as well as Moon.

Venus is the lord of 06* house, which normally deny marriage, is posited in Jupiter star Purva Bhadra. Hence Venus denies marriage. Jupiter gets the aspect of Mars from 06* house. Hence 07* bhava star lord Jupiter becomes weak to offer marriage.

07* lord is Mercury, who is in 3rd house in Rahu star, Satabhisha. Rahu is in 10* house in Moon star Hastha in Virgo and signifies 07* house through Moon and Mercury. Hence Mercury and Rahu should be favouring for marriage.

But Moon is occupant of 07* house, being lord of 08* house. Mars is posited in Rohini star in 06* house. Hence Mars signifies 06 and 07 to deny marriage.

Upto the 41st year of the native, the VMD ran were that of Rahu, Jupiter and Saturn. Marriageable age should have been in Jupiter and Saturn periods, but **they** did not favour for a marital alliance. Of course, marriage could take place in Mercury period also which ran from 41st year to 58 years, since Mercury being lord of 07* house. Mercury is aspected by Saturn, and is conjoined with Sun. Sun signifies 06* house through Mars.

Unfortunately, all these combinations created no marital **bliss** for the native.

A male nativity, born on 28 July 1946 at 04.36 a.m. Chennai, India, 80 E 17, 13 N 04, is yet to be married. (**Chart no. 76**):

Gk GL	Md	Ra	HL As
	Rasi Male July 28, 1946 4:36:00 (5:30 east) 80 E 17, 13 N 5		Mo SL (Me) Su
			Sa
			Ve AL Ma
	Ke		Ju

Mo Sa (Me) SL Su	HL	Ra	
AL Ma Ve	5 4	As	2 1 Md
			Gk
Ju	6 3 12 9	GL	
			11
7 8	Ke	10	

As: 22 Ge 57	Su: 11 Cn 17- PiK	Mo: 4 Cn 03- DK	Ma: 29 Le 12- AK
Me (R): 20 Cn 42- MK	Ju: 27 Vi 04- AmK	Ve: 23 Le 10- BK	Sa: 6 Cn 16- PK
Ra: 25 Ta 27- GK	Ke: 25 Sc 27	HL: 0 Ge 08	GL: 29 Pi 47

Body

Lagna

Sun - PiK

Moon - DK

Mars - AK

Mercury (R) - MK

Jupiter - AmK

Venus - BK

Saturn - PK

Rahu - GK

Ketu

Longitude

22 Ge 57' 17

11 Cn 16' 32

04 Cn 03' 14

29 Le 11' 56

20 Cn 42' 03

27 Vi 04' 28

23 Le 10' 15

06 Cn 16' 13

25 Ta 27' 07

25 Sc 27' 07

Star/ p

Puna 1

Push 3

Push 1

UPha 1

Asre 2

Chit 2

PPha 3

Push 1

Mrig 1

Jye 3

In this case, lagna falls in Jupiter star, Punarvasu, in Gemini. 07* lord is Jupiter. There are no occupants of 07* house. There are no planets posited in the stars of Jupiter. Hence Jupiter alone becomes significator of 07* house. Jupiter is posited in Virgo in the star of Mars. Mars is lord of 06* house. Saturn, the delay master, is aspecting 07* lord Jupiter. Moon is conjoined with Saturn in Cancer.

07* bhava falls in Venus star Purva Ashada. Venus is in own star, belong lord of 05, 12 and posited in 03rd house. Venus is

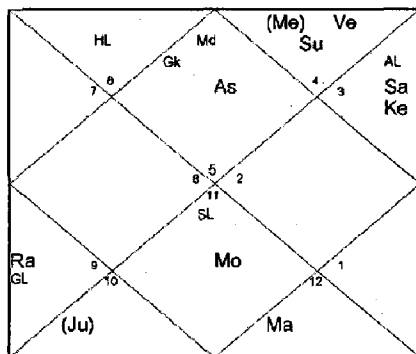
conjoined with Mars, who is lord of 06* house, besides aspecting 06* house.

Both Jupiter and Venus are posited in barren signs, viz. Virgo and Leo respectively.

Native was born in Saturn VMD with balance of approx. 18 years. Then on, upto 35 years, the native will have Mercury dasha. Thereafter, Ketu dasha ran for next 07 years and Venus for next 20 years, i.e., upto 62 years. Mercury is lord of 01 and 04 and is posited in 2nd house in own star. Mercury is the lord of 06* bhava in Scorpio, being at 22 deg. 57 min. in Jyeshtha star. Ketu signifies 06* house, Mercury and Mars. The significations of Venus are already discussed. Hence the combinations illustrated above, did not favour for a marital life.

Native, a girl, born on July 19, 1973 at 08-20 a.m. IST at 79 E 39, 10 N 46, near Tanjore, Tamil Nadu, India, is yet to get married. (Chart no. 77)

Ma			Ke Sa AL
SL Mo	Rasi girl July 19, 1973 8.20.00 (5.30 east) 79 E 39, 10 N 46		(Me) Su Ve
(Ju)			Md Gk As
GL Ra			HL



As:	5 Le 40	Su:	2 Cn 54- DK	Mo:	13 Aq 45- PK	Ma:	24 Pi 07- AmK
Me (R):	4 Cn 46- GK	Ju (R):	15 Cp 18- MK	Ve:	29 Ch 23- AK	Sa:	5 Ge 01- PK
Re:	13 Sg 19- BK	Ke:	13 Ge 19	HL:	12 Vi 21	GL:	26 Sg 40

Body

Lagna

Sun - DK

Moon - PiK

Mars - AmK

Mercury (R) - GK

Jupiter (R) - MK

Longitude

05 Le 40' 08

02 Cn 54' 27

13 Aq 45' 10

24 Pi 06' 32

04 Cn 45' 32

15 Cp 15' 49

Star / p

Magh 2

Puna 4

Sata 3

Reva 3

Push 1

Srav 2

Venus - AK	29 Cn 23' 11	Asre	4
Saturn - PK	05 Ge 00' 39	Mrig	4
Rahu - BK	13 Sg 18' 47	Mool	4
Ketu	13 Ge 18' 47	Ardr	2

In this case, Leo is rising in the eastern horizon at 05 deg. 40 min. in Makha star ruled by Ketu. Saturn is lord of 07* house, who is posited in 11* house, but in a barren sign.

Moon is occupant of 07* house and in whose star, Sharvana, Jupiter is posited in 06* house. Hence Jupiter will give result of 06 and 07, besides lord of 05 and 08. Jupiter gets aspect of Sun, Mercury and Venus from 12* house. Occupant Moon is lord of 12* house, and is posited in the star of Rahu. Rahu is in 5* house and gets aspect of Saturn, being lord of 07* house. This combination should be favourable, but in this chart, the bliss of marital life was spoiled by Jupiter, who was aspected by Sun and Mercury from Saturn star, who is the delay master.

The native was born with balance VMD of Rahu 08 years and 05 months. Subsequent VMD shall be of Jupiter upto 24 years, Saturn upto 43 years and Mercury upto 60 years.

Dasha lord Saturn signifies 07* house. But Saturn is in a barren sign and is aspected by Mars, who is signifies 04, 08, 09, 11, 12, 03 houses through self and Mercury. Besides, Saturn is lord of 06* house.

All these combinations did not permit native to have the marital bliss.

Rachel Carson, was an American marine biologist and author of "The Sea Around Us," 1951, and "Silent Spring," 1962, as well as two other popular books about ocean life.

In addition, Carson, through her writing, made science accessible, beautiful and exciting to the common person.

Carson warned the public about the dangers to waterfowl of DDT, and that introducing DDT into the North American ecosystem could "upset the whole delicate balance of nature." Carson's prophecies about the dangers of pesticides had come true. She was a spinster.

Carson was born on 27 May 1907 at 2-00 a.m. Sprindale, PA, USA. (Chart no. 78):

Date: May 27, 1907
 Time: 2:00:00 am
 Time Zone: 5:00:00 (W of GMT)
 Place: 79W47'03", 40N32'27"
 Springdale, PA, USA
 Tithi: Pournimasya (Sa)
 Vedic Weekday Sunday (Su)
 Nakshatra: Anuraadha (Sa)
 Yoga: Siva (Me)
 Karana: Bava (Su)
 Hora Lord: Sun
 Mahakala Hora: Jupiter
 Kaala Lord: Jupiter
 Sunrise: 4:59:22 am
 Sunset: 7:32:50 pm
 Janma Ghatis: 52.5261
 Ayanamsa: 22-28-01.99
 Sidereal Time: 17:55:36

Rachel Carson

Sa	As	Ve	Me	Su	AL	Ju
HL	Rasi				SL	Ra
Ke	Rachel Carson					
	May 27, 1907					
	2:00:00 (5:00 west)					
	79 W 47, 40 N 32					
Ma	Gk	Mo				GL

Ve	Sa	HL				
Su	2	1	As	11	10	Ke
Me	AL			Ma		
	Ju	3	12	9	8	
Ra	4	5	GL		7	Mo
SL						

As:	5 Pi 38	Su:	12 Ta 23- PK	Mo:	8 Sc 08- GK	Ma:	25 Sg 57- AmK
Me:	15 Ta 60- MK	Ju:	19 Ge 19- BK	Ve:	13 Ar 08- PK	Sa:	3 Pi 27- DK
Ra:	3 Cr 36- AK	Ke:	3 Cp 36	HL:	11 Aq 51	GL:	27 Vi 19

Body	Longitude	star/ p
Lagna	05 Pi 37' 48.42"	UBha 1
Sun - PK	12 Ta 22' 55.42"	Rohi 1
Moon - GK	08 Sc 06' 28.93"	Anu 2
Mars - AmK	25 Sg 56' 31.34"	PSha 4
Mercury - MK	15 Ta 59' 52.69"	Rohi 2
Jupiter - BK	19 Ge 19' 25.88"	Ardr 4
Venus - PiK	13 Ar 07' 58.98"	Aswi 4
Saturn - DK	03 Pi 27' 10.88"	UBha 1
Rahu - AK	03 Cn 35' 32.73"	Push 1
Ketu	03 Cp 35' 32.73"	USha 3

Lagna falls in Pisces at 05 deg. 38 min. in Saturn star Uthara Bhadra. Corresponding 07* bhava falls in Virgo in Sun star. Sun is lord of 06* house. Saturn is in own star and aspects both 07* house as well as its lord Mercury from 1st house. Moon is posited in Saturn star and aspects 07* lord Mercury.

The native ran 12 years and 03 months of Saturn dasha and Mercury dasha upto 29 years, Ketu upto 36 years, and Venus upto 56 years.

Mercury is lord of 07* house, but is aspected by Saturn and Moon, besides conjoined with 06* lord Sun. Ketu is in 11* house, but signifies Sun and Saturn. Venus signifies 03, 08, 02 and is in the star of Ketu who signifies 11* house.

Hence Sun, Saturn and Moon put together brought about the denial aspect in marital life for the native.

Female born on 24 Apr 1944 at 15-53 hours, IST, Shimoga, South India, 13 N 55, 75 E 34 (**Chart no. 79**):

Ve	(Me) GL Su	Mo	Sa Ma
HL	Rasi Female April 24, 1944 15:55:00 (5:30 east) 75 E 34, 13 N 55		Ra Ju
SL Ke			Gk Md
			As
	AL		

AL	8	7	As	5	4	Ju Ra
				Sa		
		9	6	3	Ma	
		12				
Ke SL	10		Ve		2	Mo
	11			1	GL (Me)	
HL				Su		

As:	1 Vi 15	Su:	11 Ar 08- PK	Mo:	2 Ta 03- GK	Ma:	21 Ge 13- MK
Me (R):	23 Ar 10- BK	Ju:	24 Cn 15- AK	Ve:	24 Pi 09- AmK	Sa:	0 Ge 12- DK
Ra:	9 Cn 09- PiK	Ke:	9 Cp 09	HL:	1 Aq 42	GL:	18 Ar 09

Body**Longitude****Star / p**

Lagna	01 Vi 15' 10	UPha	2
Sun - PK	11 Ar 08' 08	Aswi	4
Moon - GK	02 Ta 03' 06	Krit	2
Mars - MK	21 Ge 12' 48	Puna	1
Mercury®- BK	23 Ar 10' 01	Bhar	3
Jupiter - AK	24 Cn 15' 19	Asre	3
Venus - AmK	24 Pi 09' 14	Reva	3
Saturn - DK	00 Ge 12' 18	Mrig	3
Rahu - PiK	09 Cn 08' 44	Push	2
Ketu	09 Cp 08' 44	USha	4

In this chart of native born in 1944, lagna falls in Sun star Uthara in Virgo. Corresponding 07* bhava falls in Pisces in Jupiter star. Jupiter is in 11* house and aspects 07* should automatically give the native a marital life.

Jupiter is conjoined with Rahu, who is in Saturn star. Hence Rahu will give the result of both Saturn and Jupiter viz. 06 and 07 houses. The star lord of Rahu is Saturn, who is in a barren sign. Besides, 06* lord Saturn aspects 07* house through its 10* aspect.

Saturn is posited in Mars star Mrigashira star ruled by Mars. 06* bhava falls in 01 deg. 05 min. in Aquarius, which shall correspond with Dhanishta star ruled by Mars. Mars is posited in a barren sign in Jupiter star, who is lord of 07* house. Hence Mars gives the result of 06* bhava and 07* house.

All these combinations led the native to not getting married.

Native was born in Sun dasha and marriageable age shall be during Mars / Rahu main periods or even than of Jupiter. Jupiter should be strong to give marriage, but Mars and Rahu are not favourable. It could be concluded that although Jupiter was strong to give marriage, because of Rahu's significations and Saturn's aspect on 07* house, the marriage did not materialize.

Children or Progeny

The main concept of marriage and marital life is for "vamsha vardhana" or for continuance and prosperity of one's generation. Hence it is essential and most important that Astrologer should check the aspect of progeny.

Children born to a couple could be either male alone or female alone or both genders. In some cases twin children could also be born. Delay and denial of children are the main aspect for Astrologer to verify.

If the progeny is not promising, the marriage matching should not be done with that chart, and the native may be asked to adopt a child. In some cases people do go in for the sperm-donor system.

If 5* lord or house is heavily afflicted, then there will be problems in having progeny.

For child birth, one could take 02, 05 and 11* houses. 02 house stands for addition of a member, while 05* is child birth. 11* house stands for fulfillment of desires, besides it is 5th house of spouse.

Let us see if **chart Mo. 80**, which is appended below, promises child birth or not:

GL	SL	Gk Md	As SP Mo
AL HL	Rasi Giri		Ra
Ke	October 27, 1980 22:42:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23		
	Ma	(Me) Su	Va Ju Sa

As: 24 Ge 59 Su: 10 Li 57- BK Mo: 4 Ge 18- GK Ma: 17 Sc 38- AmK
 Me (R): 24 Li 54- AK Ju: 6 Vi 35- PK Va: 3 Vi 15- DK Sa: 10 Vi 54- MK
 Ra: 22 Cn 29- PiK Ka: 22 Cp 29 HL: 23 Aq 06 GL: 12 Pi 21

The female nativity, is born on Oct 27, 1980 at 10-42 pm at Hyderabad, India, was blessed with a female child on 16 Dec 2005 at around 1-30 pm.

Child birth took place in Jupiter-Mercury-Mars period. 5* house is well fortified although lord of 5*, Venus, is posited in 04* house. Planets posited in 5* house are Mercury and Sun. Venus and Jupiter are posited in Sun star, while Rahu and Mars are posited in Mercury star. Hence Jupiter dasha, Mercury bhukti and Mars antara, child birth took place.

The baby was born on 16 Dec 2005 at 1-30 pm with Asc. rising in dasha lord Jupiter sign (Pisces) in Revati star ruled by Mercury. Moon was in Gemini ruled by Bhukti lord Mercury (with Moon) in Arudra star ruled by Rahu. In the chart of the mother of the child, Rahu is posited in Bhukti lord Mercury star, Aslesha. Transit Jupiter was in Swati star in Libra, which corresponds to mother's 5* house.

In the **chart No. 81** mentioned for a male nativity born on 02 Sep 1961 at 9-18 am near Cochin, Kerala, the child birth took place on 26 May 1990 at 13-30 pm. during his Jup-Jup-Jup VMD period. The child was born with lagna rising in Sun star in Leo and Moon in Arudra star ruled by Rahu in Gemini.

GL		SL	Mo	
Ke	Rasi			Ve
(Sa) AL (Ju)	Male			Ra Su Md
	September 2, 1981 9:18:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 14, 9 N 58			Gk
	HL	As	SP	Me Ma

HL	As	Me	Ma	Gk Md Su Ra
9 8	SP	6 5		
(Sa)				
AL	(Ju)	7 4	Ve	
10 1				
Ke				
11 12	GL	2 3	Mo SL	

As: 1 Li 12 Su: 16 Le 13- MK Mo: 18 Ta 31- AmK Ma: 17 Vi 08- BK
 Me: 2 Vi 20- GK Ju (R): 4 Cp 50- PK Ve: 10 Cn 60- PIK Sa (R): 0 Cp 32- DK
 Ra: 3 Le 11- AK Ke: 3 Aq 11 HL: 15 Sc 30 GL: 29 Pi 36

Dasha lord Jupiter, who is also putra karaka is posited in 04* house, but is in Utharasada star ruled by Sun. Sun is lord and occupant of 11 and is strongly disposed for 11* house matters. Sun is aspecting 05* house. Hence child birth is promised. But 05* lord being Saturn, the child was born on a Saturday with Saturn as signifier of lagna (in Leo) of the child.

Twins

If you ask God Almighty for one child, God blesses you with two children at a time, which is called twins.

Kalyan Verma's Saravalli vide Chapter 8 stanzas cited below states that:—

Stanza – 16: Twin Birth. If the Sun and Jupiter be in Gemini, or Sagittarius in aspect to Mercury, birth of two male children be predicted. Two female children will be born, if Venus, Mars and the Moon be in Pisces, or Virgo in aspect (of) Mercury.

Stanza — 21-22: One Male Child and one female child to be born, should Lagna and Moon be in even Raceis and be aspected by a strong planet, then there are twins in the womb (one male child and one female child). Similar results follow, if the Moon and Venus are in even Raceis, or common Signs and be strong.

This particular rule mentioned under stanza 16 for female twins, the same is tested and found to be correct. If Asc lord, Mars and 3rd lord are conjoined and connected with a twin (dual) sign, twin birth could be predicted.

Case no. 82: Please see the horoscope chart of mother of the very above twins.

Me AL Ve GL Ma	Su		Mo	Gk	As SP Mo Ke		Md
SL Ke	Rasi			Ma	Navamsa		GL
As SP	Female			Me	Female		HL (Sa)
	May 2, 1979 0:30:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23				May 2, 1979 0:30:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23		
	HL	Gk Md		AL Ve	SL	Ra	Ju Su

As:	10 Cp 30	Su:	17 Ar 21- MK	Mo:	20 Ge 56- BK	Me:	25 Pi 38- AK
Me:	22 Pi 23- AmK	Ju:	7 Cn 35- DK	Ve:	16 Pi 56- PiK	Sa:	13 Le 40- PK
Ra:	21 Le 21- GK	Ke:	21 Aq 21	HL:	4 Sc 26	GL:	1 Pi 11

As per Kalyana Verma's Saravalli Chapter 8, stanza 16 if Venus, Mars, Moon in aspect of Mercury and when they are placed in Pisces (a female sign) twin girls will be borne.

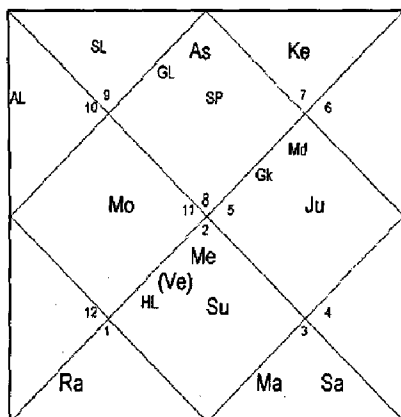
Here in this case, Moon is not conjoined with other planets, but is placed in Mercury's house, a dual house and is in the star of Jupiter, dual house ruler. 5th lord is Venus (lord of progeny) and hence twin girls were borne to the native. Hence mother's chart indicates twin girl daughters, while daughters' chart should definitely indicate twin birth.

There are many rules and planetary combinations, which could cause twin births. Some of them have not been dealt here.

One combination is that the Asc lord (being Mars - significator for co-borns) is placed in any of Mercury stars such as Aslesha, Jyesta or Revathi, with the 3rd lord signifies a double-bodied house and connected to Mercury will cause dual birth.

Chart no. 83: Kusuma (elder of the twin girls) born June 09, 2004 at 05:37 pm at Hyderabad, India, while the younger (of the twin girls) was born at 5:40 pm.

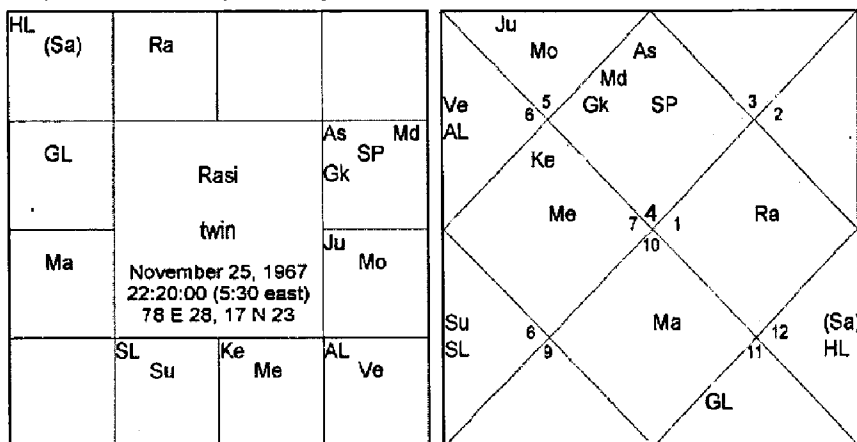
	Ra	Me HL	Su (Ve)	Sa	Ma
Mo	Rasi				
	child				
AL	June 9, 2004 17:37:00 (5:30 east) 78°E 28, 17°N 23				Md Gk Ju
SL	AS	SP	GL	Ke	



As:	9 Sc 45	Su:	25 Ta 10- AmK	Mo:	21 Aq 07- MK	Me:	27 Ge 08- AK
Me:	14 Ta 00- DK	Ju:	16 Le 55- PK	Ve (R):	23 Ta 21- BK	Sa:	19 Ge 18- PK
Ra:	15 Ar 23- GK	Ke:	15 Li 23	HL:	20 Ta 46	GL:	14 Sc 52

Here you will see that the Asc lord Mars (self and younger co-borns) and 3rd lord Saturn (younger co-borns) are placed in Gemini, a twin sign. Besides, there are no planets in any of the stars owned by Mercury, in order to signify duality. But both Saturn and Mars are Mercury sign. The question of duality connected with Asc and 3rd lord are satisfied, and this indicates that natives are born as twins.

Chart no. 84: Twin females 25* November 1967 at 10-20 pm and 10-23 pm at Hyderabad.



As: 15 Cn 04	Su: 9 Sc 25- GK	Mo: 18 Le 04- MK	Ma: 1 Cp 58- DK
Me: 21 Li 59- BK	Ju: 11 Le 25- PK	Va: 23 Vi 37- AmK	Sa (R): 12 Pi 30- PIK
Ra: 2 Ar 36- AK	Ke: 2 Li 38	HL: 3 Pi 50	GL: 26 Aq 26

The Asc lord Moon is placed in Venus star Purva Phalguni and hence signifies Venus. Venus is posited in Mars (co-borns) star Chitra in a dual sign, Virgo. 3rd lord Mercury is placed in Jupiter (lord of two double-bodied houses) star Visakha. Ketu who is conjoined Mercury is again placed in Mars star Chitta. Asc lord Moon is placed with Jupiter (lord of twin houses). Lagna falls in Saturn star Pushya, whereas Saturn is posited in Pisces, a dual sign and is in mutual aspects with.

These combinations ensured that the native is born as twin.

Chart no. 85: Twin females 22nd June 1970 at 10-45 pm and 10-48 pm respectively at 77 E 36, 12 N 58.

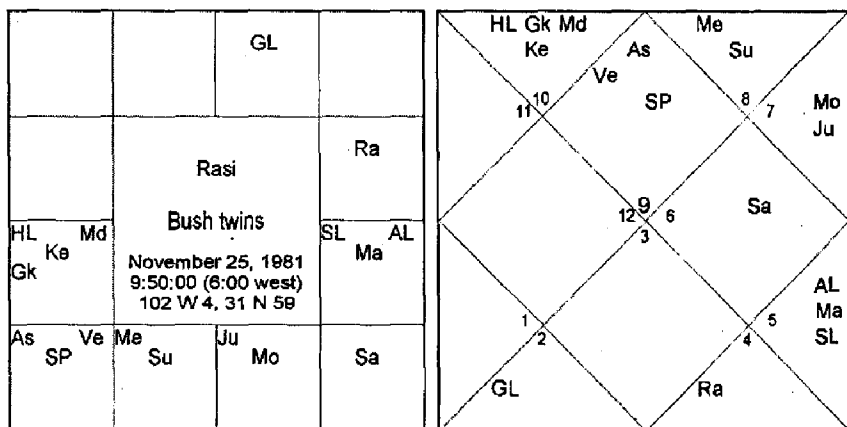
	Sa	Me	Ma Su ^{AL}	
As ^{SP} Ra	Rasi Twin June 22, 1970 22:45:00 (5:30 east) 77 E 35, 12 N 58		Ve	
Md Mo			Ke	
SL GL Gk				
	HL	(Ju)		

Sa	12	As	Mo	Gk GL SL
	1	Ra	sp	10
				9
		Me	11	HL
			2	8
			5	
AL	3	Ke		7
Su				
Ma	4			
				6
		Ve		(Ju)

As:	8 Aq 80	Su:	7 Ge 31-CK	Mo:	21 Cp 31-BK	Ma:	20 Ge 05-MK
Me:	21 Ta 36-AmK	Ju (R):	2 Li 43-CK	Ve:	13 Cn 42-PK	Se:	24 Ar 55-AK
Ra:	12 Aq 47-PK	Ke:	12 Le 47	HL:	0 Sc 08	GL:	5 Sg 04

Asc lord Saturn is in 3rd house (house of co-borns). Mars is lord of 3rd house (co-borns) and also is the natural signifying planet for younger co-borns. Mars is placed in a dual bodied sign, i.e., Gemini, in the star of Punarvasu ruled by Jupiter. Asc lord Saturn and 3rd lord Mars are getting the aspect of Jupiter, lord of two double-bodied sign, who is also placed in Mars star Chitra.

Chart no. 86: Miss **Barbara** Bush born 25* November 1981 at 09-50 a.m. Midland, Texas, USA and twin sister Miss Jenna Bush born at 10-05 a.m. (twin daughters of 43rd US President George W. Bush.)



As: 10 Sg 23	Su: 9 Sc 48- PK	Mo: 29 Li 30- AK	Ma: 26 Le 21- BK
Me: 1 Sc 27- DK	Ju: 6 Li 13- GK	Ve: 26 Sg 01- MK	Sa: 25 Vi 08- PiK
Ra: 1 Cn 36- AmK	Ke: 1 Cp 36	HL: 19 Cp 34	GL: 4 Ta 22

Planetary positions at 10-05 a.m. on 25* Nov 1981 at Midland, Texas, USA, West of GMT 6.00 hours 102 W 04, 31 N 59

Body	Longitude	Star	P
Lagna	13 Sg 57' 52.74"	PSha	1
Sun - PK	09 Sc 48' 53.97"	Anu	2
Moon - AK	29 Li 37' 19.30"	Visa	3
Mars - BK	26 Le 21' 08.27"	PPha	4
Mercury - DK	01 Sc 27' 49.74"	Visa	4
Jupiter - GK	06 Li 13' 37.48"	Chit	4
Venus - MK	26 Sg 01' 23.46"	PSha	4
Saturn - PiK	25 Vi 08' 39.41"	Chit	1
Rahu - AmK	01 Cn 36' 35.32"	Puna	4
Ketu	01 Cp 36' 35.32"	USha	2
Indu Lagna	29 Sc 37' 19.30"	Jye	4

Here in this case just see that Sagittarius is rising and the lord Jupiter is placed in Chitra star owned by Mars, who is the natural

karaca for co-borns. The third lord (signifying co-borns) Saturn is placed in a dual sign Virgo, owned by Mercury. Besides, Saturn is also placed in Chitra Star. Mercury, a planet of duality is placed in Jupiter star Visakha, signifying duplication for Asc (self).

3rd lord Saturn is in a dual bodied house and is in Mars star Chitra. Mars is the natural karaka for younger co-borns, whereas Jupiter being lord of lagna signifies self, is also in Mars star Chitra.

These combinations are sufficient enough to reckon that the native is born as twins.

Now let us see the **chart no. 87** of the father, President George W Bush, to verify for any indication for twin children.

		Ra	Gk Su
GL	Rasi George W Bush July 6, 1946 7:26:00 (5:00 west) 72 W 55, 41 N 18		As Sa Me Md SP Ve
			SL Ma
	AL Ke		Ju HL Mo

SL	Ma	As	Gk	Su
HL	Mo	Me	Sa	SP
6	5	Ve	Md	3
Ju				2
		7	4	1
			10	
Ka	AL	8	9	
				12
				11
				GL

As:	25 Cn 49	Su:	20 Ge 49- MK	Mo:	24 Vi 13- BK	Ma:	16 Le 20- PK
Me:	16 Cn 52- PiK	Ju:	25 Vi 08- AmK	Ve:	28 Cn 33- AK	Sa:	3 Cn 31- GK
Ra:	26 Ta 35- DK	Ke:	26 Sc 35	HL:	18 Vi 49	GL:	0 Aq 60

5* house should signify the first child and 7* house (being 3rd from 5*) should signify the 2nd child. Mars is the natural karaca for co-borns.

The 5* lord Mars is placed in Venus star Purva, whereas Venus is conjoined with Mercury, a planet of duality. Mercury is also conjoined 7* lord Saturn in Asc. Ketu who is placed in 5* house should signify 5* lord Mars. Ketu is placed in Mercury star Jyeshtha again signifying duality. Hence twins were born.

The readers could infer from the examples and analysis explained above for twin births, the rules prescribed in Saravalli do hold good, but other combinations will also have to be looked into.

Delay in Birth of Children

There are many combinations for delay in child birth.

Saturn or Saturn with Ketu connection and when they are connected to putra sthana i.e., 5* house or 5* lord along with barren signs cause delay in birth of children could be predicted.

Please see the chart no.88 above, born on 2nd May 1979 at 00-30 hours, Hyderabad.

Me AL Ma GL	Su		Mo	Gk	As Kb	SP Mo		Md
SL Kb	Rasi Female May 2, 1979 0:30:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23			Ju	Ma	Navamsa Female May 2, 1979 0:30:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23		GL
As SP			Ra (Sa)	Me			HL (Sa)	
	HL	Gk Md		AL Vb	SL	Ra	Ju Su	

As:	10 Cp 30	Su:	17 Ar 21- MK	Mo:	20 Ge 56- BK	Ma:	25 Pi 38- AK
Me:	22 Pi 23- AmK	Ju:	7 Cn 35- DK	Ve:	16 Pi 56- PiK	Se:	13 Le 40- PK
Ra:	21 Le 21- GK	Ke:	21 Aq 21	HL:	4 Sc 26	GL:	1 Pi 11

The native has lost foetus while in the 5* month of pregnancy. Eventually the native was blessed with twin females on 09* June 2004. The VMD period of birth of children is Sat-Sun-Mon period.

Take houses 5 (progeny), 02 (addition of a member) and 11 (fulfillment of desire as well as 05* from spouse) for child birth.

Dasha lord Saturn and Bhukti lord Sun are posited in Venus star who is lord of 5* house (progeny). Antara lord Moon is significant of 07* house and is posited in putra karaka Jupiter star. Moon also gets aspect of 11* lord Mars from a fruitful sign. 07* house becomes the 2nd issue for a native.

Lord of 05* is Saturn, who is in 04* house, which negates child birth. But Saturn is conjoined with Putrakaraka Jupiter. Venus in Saturn star and is in Cancer, a fruitful sign. Venus signifies 01, 08, 10, 04 and 05. Although Venus signifies 01 and 04* houses, 05* house is good. Sun aspects 05* house while Ketu is posited in 05* house in Mars star, Dhanishta. Ketu is the natural aborter.

Rahu-Moon-Sat period in May 1988 saw an abortion by wife. But eventually, the native was blessed with a son during Jup-Jup-Jup.

Rahu is posited in Makha star ruled by Ketu, who is an aborter. During the period of abortion transit Saturn was posited in Ketu star Moola.

When the child birth took place, transit Jupiter was in Rahu star in Gemini and was aspecting the natal 05* house of native (Aquarius). Saturn had made the first return to Capricorn, in the native's life.

Absence of Progeny

Couples do get married. Marriages are said to have been decided in heaven. But some people are denied progeny. Using Astrology as a tool, one could really foresee if progeny is promised.

Barren sign is a sign of the Zodiac that, according to ancient astrological tradition, is not likely to possess strong powers of procreation, i.e. they are "barren." The signs most associated with infertility are Gemini, Leo, and Virgo, who are called barren signs. In addition, Aries, Sagittarius, and Aquarius are also believed to quite often have problems in matters of reproduction and are therefore considered semi-barren.

While 2, 5 and 11 which are the houses who contributes for progeny, the negating houses such as 1,4,10 will negate the issue of progeny. 12* house may be taken as house of loss in general. Barren signs and Eunuchs will play their role. Saturn, Mercury, Rahu and Ketu are Eunuchs. 8* house is treated as house of delays and impediments.

Let us examine few examples where the natives were not blessed with children:—

In the **chart no. 90** mentioned below of male nativity, born on 22 July 1970 at 7-00 am at Hyderabad, the native is 39 years old as of 2009 and is not blessed with children. The native is born with Jupiter VMD upto Aug-1985.

	Sa				Gk Mo		HL
Ra Mo	Rasi childless July 22, 1970 7:00:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23			Su As Ma Me		SL Ka	
				Ke Ve HL SL	Ra Me	GL Su Md	
		Ju	Md AL GL Gk	Sa As	Ju	AL Ve Ma	

As:	19 Cn 59	Su:	5 Cn 30- GK	Mo:	20 Aq 47- BK	Ma:	9 Cn 06- PK
Me:	21 Cn 26- AmK	Ju:	3 Li 55- DK	Ve:	17 Le 30- PIK	Sa:	27 Ar 35- AK
Ra:	11 Aq 14- MK	Ka:	11 Le 14	HL:	7 Le 36	GL:	25 Vi 49

5* house, which falls in Scorpio, is vacant. There is no Ketu (aborter) connection with 5* house. 5* lord Mars is in Saturn star while Saturn is in Aries. Saturn is in Sun star and Sun is again in Saturn star (Pushya). Jupiter is Putrakaraka is in Mars star in 4* house (negation to 5th). The signification of Mars is already discussed. Here Sun, Mars along with Saturn do not contribute towards progeny.

From Moon sign (Aquarius), Gemini becomes 5* house, (a barren sign) and its lord Mercury is conjoined with Mars and Sun who are in Saturn star, besides Mercury is placed in own star.

Dasha ran from 15* year to 34 year was of Saturn, who is lord of 07 and 08 and is posited in 10* house in the star of Sun who signifies 1 and 2. Saturn gets aspect of Jupiter from 4* house, who is in Mars star Chitra, which is negating 5* house (progeny).

Now, let us examine the following charts belonging to a couple:

Female (**Chart No. 91**) born at 9:30 pm, on 28 Sep 1962 in Chennai, India, with balance Moon dasha upto Aug-1972. Her husband was born at 11:10 pm, 26 Feb 1965 in Mumbai.

AL		SL As	Md Me	Gk		Su GL As (Sa)	Mo SL Ve	Md	Ma
(Ju)		Rasi		Ra	Gk	Navamsa			
Ke (Sa)		Childless female September 28, 1962 21:30:00 (5:30 east) 80 E 17, 13 N 5			(Ju)	Childless female September 28, 1962 21:30:00 (5:30 east) 60 E 17, 13 N 5			AL
GL HL			Ve	Mo Su (Me)		HL	Ra		(Me)

As:	11 Ta 05	Su:	11 Vi 49- PK	Mo:	10 Vi 09- DK	Ma:	29 Ge 26- AK
Me:	27 Vi 18- AmK	Ju:	11 Aq 07- GK	Ve:	24 Li 47- BK	Sa:	11 Cp 38- PK
Ra:	12 Cn 27- MK	Ke:	12 Cp 27	HL:	25 Sg 27	GL:	1 Sg 52

Sun 04, 05 Mon» 05, 02
 Mon 03, 05 Mon
 Mar 12, 07, 02, Ju» 08, 10, 11
 Mer 02, 05, 05, Ma» 02, 12, 07
 Jup 08, 11, 10, Ra» 03, Sa, Mo
 Ven 01, 06, 06, Ju» 08, 10, 11
 Sat 09, 10, 09, Mo» 03, 05
 Rah 03, Mo» 03, 05, Sa» 09, 10, 03, 05
 Ket 09, Sa» 09, 10, 03, 05 Ma» 12, 07, 03, Mo» 03, 05.

Let us take the horoscope of the wife first. Taurus is rising with balance Moon VMD runs upto Aug 1972. Moon, Sun and Mercury are in 5* house. Sun is lord of 4 and all these planets are posited in barren sign, Virgo. Mercury being lord of 5* is exalted, but is in the star of Mars. Mars is also posited in a barren sign, Gemini.

From the age of 17 to 35 the native ran the period of Rahu and thereafter upto 51 years Jupiter. The period of real youth was in Rahu Mahadasha.

VMD lord Rahu signifies 05* house through Moon and Saturn, but Saturn is in Moon star and Rahu is in Moon house. Hence Moon who holds the trump card is in own star in a barren sign, Virgo, denied children in Rahu VMD.

Next VMD is of Jupiter, who signifies 08, 10 and 11, who is again posited in Rahu star.

Hence as discussed above about Rahu significations, native was not blessed with progeny.

Readers may now check the husband's chart no. 92.

	Ju	Ra	GL AL	HL SL	Me As	HL	GL		SL
Me Sa	Su Ve	Rasi			Se Su	Ke	Navamsa		AL
	childless husband					childless husband			
	February 26, 1965 23:10:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 50, 16 N 58		(Ma)		Md		February 26, 1965 23:10:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 50, 18 N 58		Ra
Mo	Md Ke	Gk	As		(Ma)	Va Ju	Gk	Mo	

As:	17 Li 59	Su:	14 Aq 39- PiK	Mo:	22 Sg 37- BK	Ma:	29 Le 32- AK
Me:	16 Aq 55- MK	Ju:	26 Ar 25- AmK	Ve:	3 Aq 30- DK	Se:	14 Aq 22- PK
Ra:	25 Ta 42- GK	Ke:	25 Sc 42	HL:	16 Ge 59	GL:	21 Ge 30

5* lord is in 5* house, who is conjoined with Sun, Mercury and Venus. Saturn, Sun and Mercury are in Rahu star, Satabisha. They will give result of Rahu. Venus is in Mars star Dhanishta. Rahu is in Mars star in 8* house. Mars is Sun star in a barren sign and aspects all planets posited in 5* house. Putrakaraka Jupiter is in a semi-barren house. These combinations do not contribute for child birth.

1 The native was born in Venus dasha upto March 1971 i.e., upto 6 years. Thereafter Sun dasha for 6 years and Moon for 10 years, Mars for 7 years and Rahu for 18 years. Hence during youth, Mars and Rahu are operated. Both Rahu and Mars do not promote child birth as per the chart.

In another example (**chart no. 93**) of male born on 17 Mar 1958 at 17-08 hours Hyderabad, India.

Me Su	SL	Ke	GL		Ma	Sa		AL Ve
Mo		Rasi		Gk Md		Navamsa		Ka Su
Ve Ma	HL	no child		As	SL Ra	no child		HL As
		March 17, 1958 17:08:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23					March 17, 1958 17:08:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23	
Sa		Ra	AL (Ju)		(Ju)	Ma	Md Mo	

As:	15 Le 21	Su:	3 Pi 12- PK	Mo:	1 Aq 17- DK	Ma:	6 Cp 58- PiK
Me:	15 Pi 59- BK	Ju:	7 Li 07- MK	Ve:	19 Cp 16- AmK	Sa:	2 Sg 15- GK
Ra:	10 Li 12- AK	Ke:	10 Ar 12	HL:	23 Cp 21	GL:	24 Ta 13

The analysis should go in the following way:—

- 5* house is occupied by Saturn who is placed in Ketu star Moola in Sagittarius in a semi barren sign. Ketu is a naturally an abortive planet while Ketu is in a semi barren house in own star.
- 5* lord is Jupiter, who is placed in Rahu star and is conjoined with Rahu, who is in own star. Hence Rahu along with Jupiter will give mostly the result of Venus, since being in Libra.
- Venus is lord of 3 and 10 (negation to 11) and is posited in 6* house. Venus will give result of 6 more than 3 and 10. 6* is negation to 7* house (2nd child). Venus is in Moon star in 7* house. But Moon is in Mars star and Mars signifies 6* house. Again Moon is negating 2nd issue through Mars.
- 7* lord Saturn, who could contribute 2nd child is already in Ketu star. Ketu is in Aries, a semi-barren sign.

In the circumstances, eventually the native was not blessed with any children.

The **chart no. 94** illustrated below is that of a female born on 02nd May 1979 at 00-30 hours in Hyderabad, South India, with

Capricorn rising in star Sharvana star ruled by Moon with nakshatra of Punarvasu in Gemini.

Me AL Vb GL Ma	Su		Mo	SL GL Ke Ve Ma AL 12 Me	As	9 8 HL
SL Ke	Rasi Female May 2, 1979 0:30:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23		Ju			Gk Md
As			Ra (Sa)		Su	
	HL	Gk Md		2 3 Mo	Ju	5 6 (Sa) Ra
As: 10 Cp 24	Su: 17 Ar 15- MK	Mo: 20 Ge 50- BK	Ma: 25 Pl 32- AK	As: 10 Cp 24	Su: 17 Ar 15- MK	Mo: 20 Ge 50- BK
Me: 22 Pl 17- AmK	Ju: 7 Cn 28- DK	Ve: 18 Pl 50- PIK	Sa (R): 13 Le 34- PK	Me: 22 Pl 17- AmK	Ju: 7 Cn 28- DK	Ve: 18 Pl 50- PIK
Ra: 21 Le 16- GK	Ke: 21 Aq 16	HL: 4 Sc 20	GL: 1 Pl 05	Ra: 21 Le 16- GK	Ke: 21 Aq 16	HL: 4 Sc 20

PIS Mar 25-32 Me Mer 22-17 Me Ven 16-50 Me III 10-24 Sa	ARI Sun 17-15 Ve IV 10-24 Ke	TAU V 10-24 Mo	GEM VI 10-24 Ra Mo 20-50 Ju
AQU Ke 21-16 Ju II 10-24 Ra	Nirayana bhava chakra based on equal house division system		CAN Jup 07-29 Sa VII 10-24 Sa
CAP I 10-24 Mo			LEO VIII 10-24 Ke Sa 13-34 Ve Ra 21-16 Ve
SAG XII 10-24 Ke	SCO XI 10-24 Sa	LIB X 10-24 Ra	VIR IX 10-24 Mo

Body	Longitude	Star / pada
Lagna	10 Cp 24' 19	Srav 1
Sun - MK	17 Ar 14' 46	Bhar 2
Moon - BK	20 Ge 49' 45	Puna 1
Mars - AK	25 Pi 32' 09	Reva 3
Mercury - AmK	22 Pi 17' 16	Reva 2
Jupiter - DK	07 Cn 28' 57	Push 2
Venus - PiK	16 Pi 50' 13	Reva 1
Saturn (R) - PK	13 Le 33' 42	PPha 1
Rahu - GK	21 Le 15' 42	PPha 3
Ketu	21 Aq 15' 42	PBha 1

In this chart, the husband was declared as impotent with a very low sperm count, which prompted the couple to seek assistance from a sperm bank for birth of children.

What could be the reason for husband not to have sperm count to have his own children?

05* house stands for child birth. In order to evaluate the progeny issue of spouse, the chart should be rotated to 07th house and take it as lagna.

Cancer shall be the 07* house, and counting **there-from** Scorpio becomes the 05* house for spouse. 05* bhava falls at 10 deg. 24 min. which corresponds to Anuradha star ruled by Saturn. From 07* house, Saturn becomes lord of 07 and 08, posited in 02nd house in the star of Venus, who signifies 04, 11 and 09. Saturn, a eunuch, is posited in a barren sign, Leo. Saturn also signifies 04* house which negates 05* house. Venus is posited in Mercury star, who is also a eunuch. These factors contributed for no child birth or very low sperm count for the husband.

Death of Spouse

While matching is done, the Astrologer is required to check if the widowhood or widower-hood is present in the chart.

Chart No. **95**—Maria, born February 21, 1972 at 9-30 pm Hyderabad.

The death of the husband of this native took place during Saade Saath after three years of marital life and couples were blessed with two children. Husband died due to heart attack while driving.

Ven (Me)	Mar (Ve)	Mon (Su)	Sat (Su)
Mer (Ra) Sun (Ra)			Ket (Sa)
Rah (Mo)			
Jup (Ke)		Asc(Ra)	

(Planets shown in the brackets are the star lords)

Body	Longitude	Star	Pada	Star lord
Lagna	09 Li 05' 13.43"	Swat	1	Rahu
Sun	08 Aq 48' 23.28"	Sata	1	Rahu
Moon	08 Ta 37' 04.96"	Kri	4	Sun
Mars	13 Ar 58' 30.88"	Bhar	1	Venus
Mercury	12 Aq 29' 57.64"	Sata	2	Rahu
Jupiter	09 Sg 15' 47.43"	Mool	3	Ketu
Venus	19 Pi 58' 52.19"	Reva	1	Mercury
Saturn	06 Ta 37' 47.90"	Krit	3	Sun
Rahu	10 Cp 31' 11.29"	Srav	1	Moon
Ketu	10 Cn 31' 11.29"	Push	3	Saturn

Death is seen from Bhadaka, Maraka, and Mokashakaraka planets during their periods. Her husband died on **20th Dec 2001** during Rahu-Venus-Sun-Mars period.

Spouse should be seen from 7^{*} house. 7^{*} Cusp falls in Mars sign in Aries. Bhadhaka for Aries is Saturn and sign is Aquarius. Maraka for Aries is 2nd and 7^{*} lords, which in this case is Venus. Mars is in Venus star and will give result of Venus. Sun is in Rahu star and will signify Rahu. Besides Sun and Mercury are in Badhaka house. Hence the period of Rahu-Venus-Sun-Mars really tantamount for the significations connected for death of husband.

The chart indicates longevity of husband as middle longevity or Madhya aayu. Asc lord when signifies Bhadaka, Maraka and 6,8,12, longevity upto 33 years only. Jupiter is 12^{*} Bhava lord. From 7^{*} house, 6^{*} is Virgo, 8^{*} in Scorpio and 12^{*} is Pisces being Bhava Lords Mercury, Mars and Jupiter respectively. Jupiter is in Ketu star and signifies Ketu. Ketu is in Saturn star. Saturn, besides badhaka lord, is occupant of 2nd house (maraca).

6* Lord Mercury is in 11* house (Badhaka) and in Rahu star. Rahu signifies Saturn. Saturn is Bhadaka. Hence connection is established between Mercury (6*, 11*) and Saturn (badaka). 8* Bhava Lord is Mars, who is occupant of 1st house (i.e., 7* for husband). Saturn being Bhadaka is also occupant of 2nd house. Hence all the houses i.e., maraca, badhaka, Moksha, 6,8,12 are connected to each other.

Besides the above 7* lord Mars signifying Asc lord for husband is placed in between Venus on one side and Saturn & Moon in other side. This is Papakartari yoga. Though Venus is generally treated as a benefic planet, it is placed in Revati star ruled by Mercury, who is a strong significator of 11* house (Badhaka). Besides, Venus is maraca (02, 07) lord. Saturn and Moon are occupant of 2nd house (maraca) and they are in Sun star Kruthika. Sun is occupant of badhaka house (Aquarius).

Papa means malefic in nature and kartari means scissors, which effects malefic influence. Planetary position on the date of death of the husband is given below:

Body	Longitude	Star	Star lord	Houses signify 7 th house	Remarks
Su	04 Sg 44' 49	Mol	Ketu	Badhaka	Through Saturn
Mo	07 Aq 22' 18	Sata	Rahu	Badhaka	Through Saturn
Ma	14 Aq 34 57	Sata	Rahu	Badhaka	Through Saturn
Me	13 Sg 23' 59	PSha	Venu	2,6	Venus moksha
Ju(R)	18 Ge 26' 10	Ardr	Rahu	Badhaka	Through Saturn
Ve	28 Sc 44' 17	Jye	Merc	6	
Sa(R)	16 Ta 21' 28	Rohi	Mon		Conjoined with Badkha Saturn in Taurus
Ra	03 Ge 11' 44	Mrig	Mars	2	
Ke	03 Sg 11' 44	Mol	Ketu	Badhaka	Through Saturn

The **chart No. 96** — shown below is that of Jacqueline Bouver Kennedy, former first Lady and wife of 35* US President, John F. Kennedy (born on 28 Jul 1929 at 14-30 hours, New York).

	Ra Mo	Ve Ju	HL			Ma (Sa)	Ke Mo	AL Ju
SL	Rasi			Me Su	GL	HL	Navamsa	
	Jacqueline Kennedy			Ma		GL	Jacqueline Kennedy	
	July 28, 1929 14:30:00 (5:00 west) 72 W 23, 40 N 53						July 28, 1929 14:30:00 (5:00 west) 72 W 23, 40 N 53	
Ma (Sa)	As SP	Gk	Ke	AL		Gk SL	Ra	Me Su
								As SP Me Ve

As:	7 Sc 01	Su:	12 Cn 26- MK	Mo:	3 Ar 23- GK	Me:	22 Le 05- AmK
Me:	9 Cn 44- PiK	Ju:	16 Ta 49- BK	Ve:	29 Ta 03- AK	Sa:	1 Sg 52- DK
Ra:	24 Ar 26- PK	Ke:	24 Li 26	HL:	3 Ta 55	GL:	21 Cn 43

President Kennedy was shot dead on 22 Nov 1963 allegedly by Lee Harvey Oswald. The widowhood has happened in her 34* year.

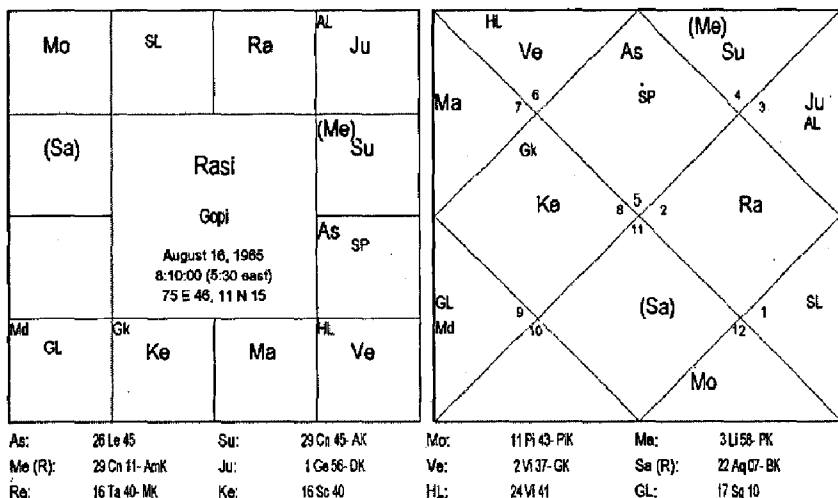
Libra rising and the 07th house falls in Taurus. Take Taurus as Lagna for her husband. Planets posited in Taurus are Jupiter and Venus. When lagna, 08* are weak and connected to Mars and 06* house, one could die in a battle or by weapon. Mars is posited in Venus star Purva in Leo and hence becomes significator of lagna and 06* house (body and injury). Venus is posited in Mars star Mrigashira. Hence Venus becomes significator of 04 (Vehicle), 12 (moskha), and 07 (maraca) houses. 08* lord is Jupiter and occupant of 08* house is Saturn. Saturn is in Ketu star, whereas Ketu is occupant of 06* house (injury). Saturn is the badhaka. Jupiter is in Moon star, while Moon is occupant of 12* house (moksha, loss in general, etc.). Jupiter is conjoined with Venus and aspects 07* house (maraca).

Hence it is felt that lagna, and 08* are connected to Mars, 06th house, marakca, moksha and badhka houses, which is detrimental for longevity and could contribute to violent death.

The death of President Kennedy took place during Jacqueline's VMD period of Moon-Jup-Saturn. Dasha lord Moon (04, 06, 12) signifies vehicle, injury and moksha. Bhukti Jupiter (01, 08, 11, 04, 12) signifies self, longevity, vehicle, moksha, etc. Antara lord Saturn (10, 11, 08, 06) signifies badhaka, longevity, injury, duty, etc.

Kennedy was killed in Dealey Plaza at Elm's Street, Dallas City in Texas State on 23 Nov 1963 by assassin's bullet while traveling in Presidential Limousine.

In the next **chart no.97** illustrated below, the wife of the native (born on 16 Aug 1965 at 8-10 a.m. near Calicut, Kerala, 75 E 46, 11 N 15) died in Nov 2008 due to dreaded disease, cancer.

**Body****Longitude****Star/ p**

Lagna	26 Le 44' 59
Sun - AK	29 Cn 44' 56
Moon - PiK	11 Pi 43' 06
Mars - PK	03 Li 58' 16
Mercury (R) - AmK	29 Cn 10' 52
Jupiter - DK	01 Ge 55' 57
Venus - GK	02 Vi 37' 15
Saturn (R) - BK	22 Aq 07' 29
Rahu - MK	16 Ta 40' 21
Ketu.	16 Sc 40' 21

UPha	1
Asre	4
UBha	3
Chit	4
Asre	4
Mrig	3
UPha	2
PBha	1
Rohi	3
Jye	1

Leo is rising in the chart. For spouse, the chart may be rotated to 07* house which falls in Aquarius. For Aquarius lagna lord Saturn is posited in lagna itself and is in the star of Jupiter, who is in 05* house. This should contribute to some good longevity. But the chart should be analysed deeply. 06* house falls in Cancer, whose lord is Moon. Moon is posited in Saturn star, Utharabhadra. This indicates that 06th lord Moon becomes a strong significator of 1st

house (body). Hence there is a link established between 1st house (body) and 06* house (roga). Saturn, Moon and Rahu shall contribute to cancer. Rahu is posited in Rohini star ruled by Moon. Being a Node, Rahu will give result of Venus, Moon and Mars (in this chart) wherever they are offering results.

The spouse died in November 2008 during the native's VMD period of Venus-Jupiter-Moon. Venus is badhka for Aquarius and is posited in 08* house—longevity. 08* house also makes the illness serious in nature. Venus also signifies 06* house through Sun-disease. Bhukti lord Jupiter is in 05* house, which should negate the illness. But Jupiter is lord of 02 (marakca) and is posited in Mars star Mrigashira (Mars is in Badhaka house). Jupiter will make illness to swell. Antara lord Moon signifies self, 02 (marakca) and 06* (illness). Hence the period did not favour further recovery from illness and the spouse died.

Sanyasa Yogam or Ascetic

Marriage is for a life together till end of this life, sharing and caring each other. But if you find that the boy who married your daughter has lost interest in marital life on one fine morning, and he declares that he will take up sanyasin; what will you do?

This sort of situation brings about disappointments in marital life of couple and also for the persons connected with the family.

Hence it is extremely important to see in advance (when the marriage matching is done) to ensure that the chart is free from Ascetic yoga.

Astrologically, one combination is that if the lord of the Ascendant is deposited in the star of the planet, which is strongly connected with 3, 10, 12 houses and connected with Saturn / Kethu", then one will be an ascetic.

Chart No. 98 below given is that of Aurobindo Ghose (August 15, 1872 - December 5, 1950) an Indian nationalist and freedom fighter, poet, philosopher and yogi.

		AL Ra		Md	AR GL Su SL SP HL	Mo	Ra Ve
			Ju Ma				
		Rasi Aurobindo			Navamsa Aurobindo		
SL		August 15, 1872 5:40:00 (5:53 east) 88 E 22. 22 N 34	As Ve Su HL SP GL Me	Ju	August 15, 1872 5:40:00 (5:53 east) 88 E 22, 22 N 34		Ma
(Sa) Mo	Ke	Gk Md		AL Ke	(Sa) Me	Gk	

As:	0 Le 27	Su:	0 Le 26- DK	Mo:	6 Sg 01- PK	Ma:	5 Cn 30- GK
Me:	23 Le 37- AK	Ju:	21 Cn 42- BK	Ve:	8 Le 39- PiK	Sa:	23 Sg 36- AmK
Ra:	16 To 43- MK	Ke:	16 Sc 43	HL:	0 Le 28	GL:	0 Le 31

Aurobindo had been engaged in yogic discipline for years, but disturbances to his progress following the events surrounding the Congress had put him in the need of consulting a yogi. After attending the Surat session of the Indian National Congress in 1907, Aurobindo met Vishnu Bhaskar Lele, a yogi, in Baroda. This meeting led him to retire for three days in seclusion where, following Lele's instruction, Aurobindo had his first major experience, called nirvana - a state of complete mental silence free of any thought or mental activity.

10* house is connected to 05, 08, 12, 09, Jupiter, Saturn and Ketu, one should be inclined into religion and spirituality. 06* house signifies daily attendance, service, etc. Moon is the significator of mind along with Lagna and 04* house. 03rd house signifies mental inclination. Under these combinations, Saturn's connection with Moon is important.

Aurobindo **Ghose**

If the lord of the Asc is posited in the star of a planet, which is strongly connected with 3, 10, 12 houses along with Saturn/Kethu", then one will be an ascetic.

Asc is falling in spiritual, Ketu star Makha in Leo. 10* lord is Venus, who is in Ketu star in Leo. Ketu is in 4* house, the house of mind. 03rd house, signifies mental inclination, is ruled by Venus, who is in Ketu star.

Rahu, the materialistic shadowy planet, is posited in 10* house, Taurus. Rahu signifies both Moon and Venus. Both Moon and Venus are in Ketu star. Jupiter and 9* house signifies religion. 12* house stands for spirituality and meditation.

Saturn and Moon are in 5* house (worship). Saturn is in Purva Ashada ruled by Venus. While Venus is in Ketu star, Moon is in Moola ruled by Ketu. 05* lord Jupiter is in 12* house - spirituality and meditation).

Lord of 09* is Mars who is conjoined with Jupiter (08—Mysticism) and both are posited in 12* house. 07* lord signifies

marriage. Saturn is posited in 5* house, but is in Venus star Purva Ashada. Venus signifies Ketu, 01, 10, 03, and 04. Saturn is conjoined with 12* lord Moon, who is in Ketu star Moola.

Asc is posited in Ketu star Makha and is occupied by Venus, who signifies 01, 03, 10. Saturn is posited in Venus star Purva Ashada, and is conjoined with Moon, who is lord of 12. Rahu, posited in 10* house signifies Moon (12* house). Rahu also will function as Venus.

The initiation into spiritualism took place in Moon dasha-Saturn Bukuti.

Sri Ramakrishna Paramahansa—Chart no.99—(Feb 18, 1836 — Aug 16, 1886), born Gadadhar Chattopadhyay, was a famous mystic of 19th-century India.

He became a priest of the Dakshineswar Kali Temple, dedicated to the goddess Kali, which had the influence of the main strands of Bengali bhakti tradition. His first spiritual teacher was an ascetic woman skilled in tantra and Vaishnava *bhakti*. Later an Advaita Vedantin ascetic taught him non-dual meditation, and according to Ramakrishna, he experienced nirvikalpa *samadhi* under his guidance. Though conventionally uneducated, he attracted the attention of the middle class and numerous Bengali intellectuals.

Sri Ramakrishna Paramhans, born on 18-Feb-1836, at 06.44 AM, Kamarpakur, Hooghly Dist, Bengal, Undivded India (22N54, 87E39)

Date:	February 18, 1836
Time:	6:44:00 am
Time Zone:	5:30: (E of GMT)
Place:	87E39', 22N54'
	Kamarpakur, Hooghly
	Dist, Bengal, India
Lunar Yr-Mo:	Manmatha - Phalguna
Tithi:	Sukla Dwitiya (Mo)
Vedic Weekday	Thursday (Ju)
Nakshatra:	Poorvabhadra (Ju)
Yoga:	Siddha (Ke)
Karana:	Balava (Mo)
Sri Ramakrishna Paramahansa	

Hora Lord: Jupiter
 Mahakala Hora: Mars
 Kaala Lord: Jupiter
 Janma Ghatis: 1.2341
 Ayanamsa: 21-34-07.63
 Sidereal Time: 16:52:48

GL Ve	Md SL Gk	Ra	AL (Ju)
Su HL As (Me)	Rasi		
Ma	Paramhansa		
	February 18, 1836 6:44:00 (5:30 east) 87 E 39, 22 N 54		
	Ke	(Sa)	

GL Ve	Su HL As (Me)	Ma
Gk SL Md	12 1	10 9
Ra	11 2 5	Ke
(Ju) AL	3 4	7 6
		(Sa)

As: 16 Aq 17	Su: 6 Aq 55-DK	Mo: 22 Aq 27-AmK	Ma: 22 Cp 17-BK
Me (R): 15 Aq 06-MK	Ju (R): 14 Ge 33-PIK	Ve: 9 Pi 07-GK	Sa (R): 13 Li 41-PK
Ra: 2 Ta 54-AK	Ke: 2 Sc 54	HL: 21 Aq 42	GL: 13 Pi 55

Body

Lagna	16 Aq 16' 49.
Sun - DK	06 Aq 54' 40.
Moon - AmK	22 Aq 26' 57.
Mars - BK	22 Cp 17' 09.
Mercury (R)-MK	15 Aq 06' 04.
Jupiter(R)-PiK	14 Ge 33' 03.
Venus - GK	09 Pi 06' 49.
Saturn (R)-PK	13 Li 41' 26.
Rahu - AK	02 Ta 53' 38.
Ketu	02 Sc 53' 38.

Longitude**Star / pada**

Sata 3
Sata 1
PBha 1
Srav 4
Sata 3
Ardr 3
UBha 2
Swat 3
Krit 2
Visa 4

In this case, the lord of Asc. is Saturn. Whereas, planets posited in lagna are Sun, Moon and Mercury. Sun signifies 01, 07, and 04.

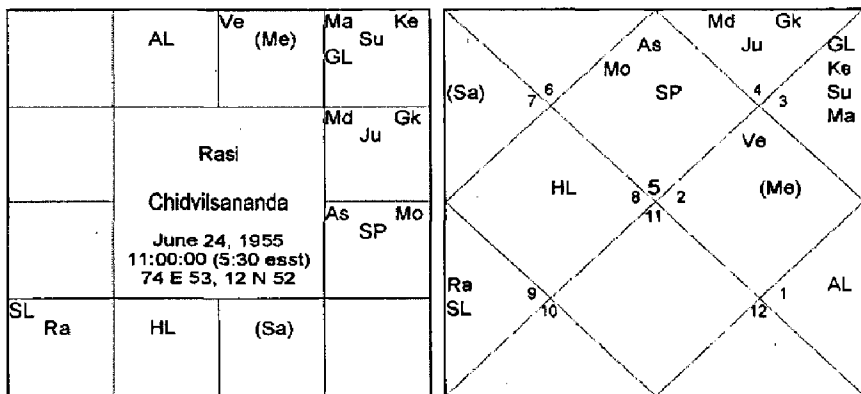
Moon (in Purva Bhadra star) signifies 06, 01, and 11, 02, 05 through Jupiter. Mercury is lord of 05 and 08 and posited in lagna in the star of Rahu, who signifies 04* house. Saturn is posited in Rahu star in 09* house and is exalted. These planets do not strongly get connected to 3, 10 and 12* house along with Saturn and Ketu.

But Mars is lord of 10 and 03 is posited in 12* house. Ketu is posited in Scorpio will follow Mars to give result of houses viz. 03, 10 and 12. Mars is in Shravana star ruled by Moon, who is occupant of lagna. Hence Mars gives result of 01, 06, 03, 10, 12 along with Ketu. Saturn is lord of lagna.

10* lord Mars is in 12* house while 10* is occupied by Ketu, who is in Jupiter star. Jupiter more strongly signifies 05* house. Moon, being lord of 06* is posited in 01st house and signifies 05* through Jupiter. These combinations do not entail very much for one to take a job and earn a livelihood.

Paramhans was married at the age of 32 years, most probably, at the threshold of Mercury dasha. Mercury is lord of 05 and 08 and aspects 07* house. However, Mercury is in Rahu star and Rahu, is an occupant of 04* house. Moon is in lagna (being lord of 06) and aspects 07* house, makes the marriage not very much smooth and viable.

Gurumayi Chidvilasananda, born Malti Shetty, on June 24, 1955 at 11.00 a.m. Mangalore, South India, was a Siddha yoga disciple of Swami Mukthananda. Initially she used to be the English translator for Swami Mukthananda (**chart no. 100—given below**).



As: 16 Le 08	Su: 8 Ge 49- GK	Mo: 4 Le 02- DK	Ma: 25 Ge 50- BK
Me (R): 27 Ta 32- AK	Ju: 9 Cn 07- PK	Ve: 20 Ta 04- PK	Sa (R): 21 Li 51- MK
Ra: 3 Sg 03- AmK	Ke: 3 Ge 03	HL: 3 Sc 43	GL: 11 Ge 22

The Asc is rising in Leo in the star Purva ruled by Venus. Venus signifies 03, 10 and (12 through Moon).

Asc is tenated by Moon who is in Ketu star shows selflessness and sacrifice.

Venus and Mercury are occupants of 10* house. Mercury is in Mars star, who is lord of 09 (religion). Venus is posited in Moon star (12, 01), whereas Moon is posited in Ketu star. Lord of 08 signifying mysticism, is Jupiter (religion) is posited in spiritual Saturn star Pushya in 12* house, the house of meditation and sacrifice.

**Gurumayi
Chidvilasananda**

Rahu indeed is a materialistic shadowy planet, who is in 5* house, but is in Ketu star and are aspected by Mars (from Jupiter (05, 08, 12) star. Sun also aspects Rahu but in Rahu star. Venus is lord of 03 and 10, posited in Moon star, who signifies 12* house. Moon is in Ketu star. Saturn is occupant of 3rd house.

On May 3, 1982, Malti Shetty was initiated as a sannyasin into the Saraswati order, taking vows of poverty, celibacy and obedience, during Sun dasha, Rahu Bhukti and Moon antara. Sun is posited in Rahu star Arudra. Rahu is in Moola and Moon is in Makha; both are ruled by Ketu. Rahu in 5* house is under the aspect of spiritual Saturn, which indicates worship. Sun signifies Rahu. Moon is lord of 12 and is in Ketu star. Saturn is posited in 8* lord and religious Jupiter star, Visakha. Lord of 07 (marriage) Saturn is in 3rd house in Jupiter star, while Jupiter is in 12* house (loss), being lord of 06, which is a strong combination for negating marriage.

Wealth or Dhana Yoga

There are various dhana yogas which are attributed by our ancients. Conjoining of lords of quadrants and trines should make the native wealthy during its dasha / antara / bhukti. Some sensitive points such as Indu lagna, house of fortuna, etc. are being discussed by the ancients.

If House of fortuna falls in trines such as 01, 05, 09 or quadrants such as 01, 04, 07, 10, they are good. Another view is if House of Fortuna falls in a particular house, the significance of that house gets boosted up.

Other than trine-quadrant, fortuna or Indu lagna, the following aspects may also be considered for wealth factors.

- a) 02nd lord is connected to 02, 06, 10 and 11.
- b) 10* lord is connected to 02, 06, 10 and 11.
- c) Well fortified 02nd house which is connected to 02nd or 10* or 11* house.
- d) Dhanakaraka Jupiter's connection to 2nd house.
- e) When lagna lord and 5th lord are in trine, it appears that native will have high position.
- f) 02nd or 11* house should not get connected to 08 or 12* houses.

Let us examine some natal charts: The chart given below (**chart No. 101**) is that of a person born in average circumstances.

	HL		SL
	Rasi Narayana November 4, 1961 0:30:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 55, 8 N 29		As Gk Ra Md SP
Sa Ju Ke			GL Mo
		Ma Su	Ve Me AL

GL	Mo	As	SL
AL Me Ve	8 5	Ra Gk SP	3 2
	Ma		
	Su	4 1	HL
	Ke	10	
6 9	Ju	11	12

As:	21 Cn 32	Su:	17 Li 54- PK	Mo:	24 Le 54- MK	Ma:	29 Li 35- AmK
Me:	29 Vi 55- AK	Ju:	06 Cp 44- PK	Va:	27 Vi 30- BK	Sa:	01 Cp 06- GK
Ra:	29 Cn 52- DK	Ke:	29 Cp 52	HL:	24 Ar 37	GL:	5 Le 49

Body**Longitude****Star/P**

Lagna	21 Cn 31' 58.73"	Asre	2
Sun - PK	17 Li 54' 12.50"	Swat	4
Moon - MK	24 Le 53' 54.05"	PPha	4
Mars - AmK	29 Li 34' 51.79"	Visa	3
Mercury - AK	29 Vi 54' 53.32"	Chit	2
Jupiter - PK	06 Cp 44' 21.30"	USha	4
Venus - BK	27 Vi 29' 39.03"	Chit	2
Saturn - GK	01 Cp 07' 45.10"	USha	2
Rahu - DK	29 Cn 52' 17.27"	Asre	4
Ketu 29 Cp	52' 17.27"	Dhan	2

The native is born in Cancer Asc. with Moon in Purva star ruled by Venus in Leo. He had education upto high school level only. He had struggled a lot in Industrial area and mastered a technical job.

He started to do business by setting up a small industrial unit in Rahu dasha, Saturn bhukti. After initial problems, the unit started functioning well. One could observe that dasha lord Rahu signifies Moon (02), Mercury (business, 10). Bhukti lord Saturn signifies 02, 07 houses.

Now the native is well posited financially as well as business wise. For business take 07* house. If 10* house is connected to 07 and Mercury, then one will do business. If 02, 06, 10 and 11 are linked one will earn well during the dasa / bhukti / antara of significators of these houses.

In this case, planets who signify 02nd house are Sun, Moon, Rahu, Ketu, Jupiter and Saturn. This is a great advantage for wealth prospects.

As of 2010, he is running Jupiter dasa, Mercury Bhukti. Next dasa shall be of Saturn. Both dashas promise more wealth factors. The other important thing to be noted is the position of Moon in Venus star, who is lord of 11. Hence Moon signifies both 02 and 11 houses and neither Moon nor Venus are linked to 08* or 12* houses.

In the **(chart No. 102)** of Asaf Jah VII born Usman Ali Khan Bahadur (April 6, 1886 - February 24, 1967), who was the last Nizam (or ruler) of the Princely State of Hyderabad and of Berar. He ruled Hyderabad between 1911 and 1948, until it was merged into India.

(Me) Su	HL Mo		AL Se	(Ju) GL (Me)	Ke		
Ke Ve	Rasi			Su	Navamsa		
SL	Nizam of Hyd			Sa Ve AL	Nizam of Hyd		
	April 6, 1886 10:45:15 (5:13 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23				April 6, 1886 10:45:15 (5:13 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23		
	GL	As SP Md	Gk (Ju)		Md	As SP Ra	HL Mo SL

As:	2 Li 41	Su:	24 Pi 30- AmK	Mo:	17 Ar 39- BK	Ma:	14 Le 24- MK
Me:	28 Pi 59- AK	Ju:	6 Vi 55- DK	Ve:	10 Aq 57- PIK	Se:	10 Ge 21- PK
Ra:	22 Le 41- GK	Ke:	22 Aq 41	HL:	19 Ar 19	GL:	27 Sc 19

**Usman Ali Khan
Bahadur
(last Nizam of
Hyderabad)**

Lagna lord and 05* lord are Venus and Saturn. They are posited in trine. 02nd lord Mars is in 11th house, but dhanakaraka Jupiter is posited 12th house. There are no occupants of 2nd house. No planet aspects 2nd house.

Stars ruled by 2nd lord Mars are Mrigashira, Chitra and Dhanishta. There are no planets in these stars. Nodes connected to Mars are Rahu and Ketu. Hence Mars along with Nodes, Rahu and Ketu become signifier of 2nd house. From Moon sign (Aries), 2nd lord is Venus, who is imbibed in 11* house. There are no occupants in 2nd house (Taurus).

Stars ruled by Venus are Bharani, Purva and Purva Ashada. Moon is in Bharani. Mars is in Purva. No planet in Purva Ashada. Nodes are conjoined with Venus and Mars. Hence from Moon sign, signifiers of 2nd house are Moon, Venus, Mars, Rahu and Ketu. Jupiter aspects 2nd house. In a nutshell, 2nd lord from both lagna and Moon are posited in 11* house.

Let us see another example (**chart no. 103**). Micheal Bloomberg, (**born on Feb 14, 1942 at 15-40 hours, Boston, MA, USA**) is an American businessman, billionaire and politician, elected as the 108th Mayor of New York City on November 6, 2001, succeeding Rudy Giuliani. After spending up to \$70 million of his own money on his campaign, he was sworn in by his predecessor.

In the worlds of finance and financial journalism, Michael Bloomberg is a phenomenon. The 25th richest American with an estimated net worth of \$11.5 billion (Forbes September 2007), he runs a vast communications empire that takes in \$4.7 billion a year in revenue and employs more than 10,000 people in more than 125 offices worldwide. As his business empire solidified, he became more interested in philanthropy and civic involvement. A proven salesman, legendary motivator and disciplined manager, he built a global conglomerate basically from scratch.

Michael Bloomberg

	Sa Ma	AL	Ju	
Ke Su Gk	Md	Rasi Bloomberg February 14, 1942 15:40:00 (4:00 west) 71 W 9, 42 N 21		As SP
(Me) Mo	(Va)			SL Ra
				GL HL

SL	Ra	As		
HL GL	6 5	SP	3 2	Ju
		7 4 1	10	Sa Ma
		(Me) (Ve)	Mo	
	8 9		11	Md Su Gk Ke

As:	3 Cn 25	Su:	2 Aq 33- DK	Mo:	24 Cp 50- BK	Ma:	25 Ar 11- AmK
Me (R):	22 Cp 16- MK	Ju:	18 Ta 35- PIK	Ve (R):	14 Cp 01- PK	Sa:	29 Ar 09- AK
Ra:	21 Le 31- GK	Ke:	21 Aq 31	HL:	28 Vi 11	GL:	22 Vi 08

Cancer is rising and 2nd house becomes Leo. The earnings are through business. For business, take 07* house along with 10* house. Mercury is the businessman. Saturn is lord of 07* house, is posited in 10* house in the star of Sun, who is lord of 2nd house. Mercury is in 7* house. Lord of 2nd house, Sun, is posited in Mars star (in 8* house), while Mars is lord and occupant of 10* house. Hence, business, wealth, etc. are very good. Jupiter (from 11* house, being lord of 06) is aspecting Mercury (business) and Venus (lord of 11).

From Moon sign, Saturn is lord of 2 and is posited in Sun star Kruthika, while Sun is an occupant of 2nd house. Nodes are occupant of 2nd house either from Lagna or Moon.

These combinations make the native rich and a successful businessman.

Nelson Rockefeller (**Chart no. 104**) was an American politician and from a noted family, the son and heir of John D. Rockefeller Jr., billionaire Governor of New York.

He was the 41st Vice President of the United States under President Gerald Ford, and the 49th Governor of New York, as well as serving the Roosevelt, Truman, Eisenhower and Nixon administrations in a variety of positions. He was also a noted businessman, art collector, and philanthropist.

Nelson Rockefeller

Rockefeller ran for the presidency in 1960 and 1968, unsuccessfully.

GL Sa		SL	(Me) Su (Ve) Ra	(Ve) Md (Me)		Su	AL HL
HL	Rasi Rockefeller July 8, 1908 12:10:00 (5:00 west) 68 W 13, 44 N 23		Ju Ma	Ju Mo	Navamsa Rockefeller July 8, 1908 12:10:00 (5:00 west) 68 W 13, 44 N 23		Ke
			Gk	Ra			SL GL
AL Ke		Mo	As SP Md	Gk Sa			As SP Ma

As:	27 Vi 00	Su:	23 Ge 37- AK	Mo:	15 Li 28- GK	Ma:	7 Cn 53- DK
Me:	17 Ge 47- PIK	Ju:	23 Cn 26- AmK	Ve:	19 Ge 34- BK	Sa:	17 Pi 33- PK
Ra:	11 Ge 57- MK	Ke:	11 Sg 57	HL:	27 Aq 22	GL:	3 Pi 29

Lagna falls in Virgo and lord of 2nd house is Venus, who is posited in 10* house. Stars ruled by Venus are Bharani, Purva and Purva Ashada. There are no planets in its star. Rahu is conjoined with Venus and will give result of Venus. Planets posited in Rahu star are Mercury, Venus and Moon. Hence planets who will give result of 2nd house are Moon, Venus, Rahu and Mercury. Jupiter is posited in 11* house, besides Moon is occupant of 02nd house, being lord of 11* house.

From Moon sign (Libra), Mars is the lord of 2nd house, posited in 10* house. Mrigashira, Chitra and Dhanishta are the stars ruled by Mars. But there are no planets in its stars. Jupiter aspects 2nd house. Sun is the lone planet posited in Dhanakaraka Jupiter star.

Hence 2nd house becomes very strong both from Lagna and Moon.

In the chart (No. 105) of an Indian Multi billionaire, Libra is rising. There are Sun, Venus, Mercury and Ketu are posited in 7* house (house of business).

PIS	Su Ven Mer Ket ARI	Mar TAU	GEM			Sun	Ven Mon Rah
AQU	D-1 Chart				D-9 Chart		
CAP				Sat®			
SAG Mon	Sat® SCO	Rah Asc LIB	VIR	Jup® Ket	Mer	Asc	Mar

Sun	07, 11, Ke
Mon	10, 03, Ke
Mar	02, 08, Ma
Mer	12, 09, 07, Ve», 01, 08, 07
Jup	03, 07, 11 Su» 01, 07
Ven	01, 08, 07, Ke
Sat	04, 05, 02, Me, 12, 09, 07
Rah	01, Ju, Ven, Me, Su
Ket	07, Ma, Me, Su, Ve

2nd lord Mars has gone to 08* house, but is in own star. Mars aspects 2nd house. There are no planets in Mars stars. Venus and Jupiter are in trine. Dhanakaraka Jupiter is in 11* house in Sun star, who is lord of 11* house. Saturn is posited in 2nd house in Mercury (7 and business) star, Jyeshtha. Dhana karaka Jupiter gets aspect of 2nd lord Mars, while Jupiter aspects Sun, Venus, Mercury, Moon and Ketu from 11* house. Yogakaraka Saturn signifies, 02, 04, 05, 07, 09, 12 houses, is favourably placed. Ketu also signifies, 07 (business), Mercury, Sun, Venus and Mars.

Further, Ketu signifies Mars, since posited in Aries. Mars is lord of 02nd house (dhana bhava). Hence all planets posited in Ketu stars will give result of 2nd house viz. Sun, Venus and Moon, in this case. Thus, the significators of 2nd house shall be Mars, Saturn, Sun, Venus, Moon and Ketu. Ketu is posited in Sun star, Krithika. Sun is lord of 11* house. Hence Jupiter, Sun, Venus, Moon and Ketu also signifies 11* house and Mars aspects 11* house.

All these combinations made the native to be very rich right from the birth.

Henry Ford - (Chart No. 106) (July 30, 1863 - April 7, 1947) was the American founder of the Ford Motor Company and father of modern assembly lines used in mass production; one of the richest person in the world.

He was a prolific inventor and was awarded 161 U.S. patents. As owner of the Ford Motor Company, he became one of the richest and best-known people in the world. He is credited with "Fordism", that is, the mass production of large numbers of inexpensive automobiles using the assembly line, coupled with high wages for his workers. Ford had a global vision, with consumerism as the key to peace.

Henry Ford

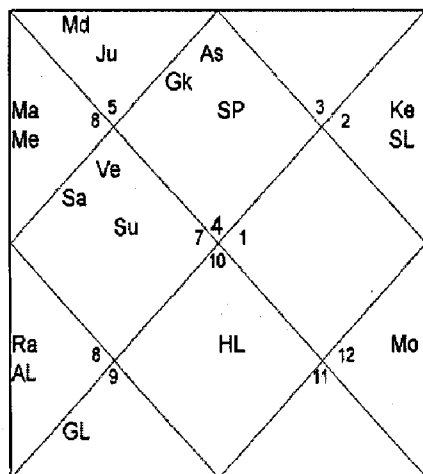
- 6) Jupiter alone signifies 02, 06, 10, and 11 houses from lagna.
- 7) From Moon sign, 06* and 08* lords are conjoined in 07* house, which contributes a partial Chandra Aadhi yoga, conferring high status.
- 8) Mars is a significator of 01, 06 & 10 houses and is posited in Ketu star while Ketu is an occupant of 07* house, making the native to launch into business. From Moon sign, Mercury, the planet of business is posited in 07* house (business).
- 9) From Moon sign, 02nd lord is Saturn, who is posited in 09* house and is conjoined with 02, and 11 lords Jupiter. Planets posited in Saturn stars are Sun, Mercury and Rahu, who will signify 02nd house from Moon.

These combinations are enough to suggest that one was a successful, intelligent and opulent businessman.

Bill Gates

In the chart of Bill Gates (**Chart No.107**) of Microsoft fame, born on 28 Oct 1955 at 22:00 hours Seattle, Washington, USA, 47 N 36, 122 W 19.

Mo		SL Ke	
		As SP Gk	
	Rasi		
	Bill Gates		
HL	October 28, 1955 22:00:00 (8:00 west) 122 W 19, 47 N 36		
		Md Ju	
GL	AL Ra	Ve Su Sa Me	Ma



As:	3 Cn 49	Su:	11 Li 54- PK	Mo:	15 Pi 06- PiK	Ma:	16 Vi 59- MK
Me:	23 Vi 28- BK	Ju:	4 La 38- GK	Ve:	27 Li 06- AmK	Sa:	28 Li 27- AK
Ra:	26 Sc 19- DK	Ke:	26 Ta 19	HL:	15 Cp 23	GL:	6 Sg 33

Sun signifies	02,04,Ra»05
Mon signifies	01,09,Sa»04,07,08
Mar signifies	05,10,03,Mo»01,09
Mer signifies	03,12,Ma»03,05,10
Jup signifies	02,06,09,Ke»11
Ven. signifies	11,04,Ju»02,06,09
Sat signifies	06,07,04,Ju»02,06,09
Rah signifies	05, Ma,Me
Ket signifies	11 Ve,Ma

Vimsottari Maha Dasas:

Sat:	1939-01-18 - 1958-01-18
Merc:	1958-01-18 - 1975-01-19
Ket:	1975-01-19 - 1982-01-18
Ven:	1982-01-18 - 2002-01-18
Sun:	2002-01-18 - 2008-01-19
Moon:	2008-01-19 - 2018-01-19
Mars:	2018-01-19 - 2025-01-18
Rah:	2025-01-18 - 2043-01-19
Jup:	2043-01-19 - 2059-01-19

Let us assume the lagna is Cancer only, because there are atleast 2 charts in circulation as far as Mr. Gates is concerned.

Ketu is occupant of 11th in Mars star Mrigashira. — 11

Ketu is in the star of Mars, who is Lord of 10 — 10

Jupiter is in 2nd house in star of Ketu. — 02, 06

Jupiter aspects 10th house. — 10

7th lord Sat is in Jup star — 07

From Microsoft's founding in 1975 until 2006, Gates had primary responsibility for the company's product strategy. He aggressively broadened the company's range of products. Ketu dasha started in 1975 and Venus dasha started in 1982.

The following may also be looked into:

- 1) Under above combination, Jupiter and Venus are connected to 2nd house.
- 2) Trine of planets such as Atmakraka and Putrakaraka (Saturn and Sun in this case).
- 3) Lagna and 10th house getting boosted up, etc.
- 4) Venus and Saturn are in trine in 11th house.

Bill Gates became rich during Ketu & Venus Maha dasa. Ketu is posited in 11th house (gains), which is Venus House, while Jupiter is posited in 2nd house in Leo in Makha star ruled by Ketu.

So Ketu does not spoil everything as believed generally by many students. Being Node, Ketu, gives good result, unlike many astrologers claim. So Ketu gave richness in fact through Jupiter and Venus.

Bill Gates

For high positions, one could take Aadhi Yoga, which constitutes when benefics in 6th, 7th & 8th from Moon are present in a chart. In this chart, Moon is in Pisces.

Counting therefrom, 06, 07 and 08th are posited by major planets conferring Chandra Aadhi yoga for the native to reach high level.

For profession, take 10. For business take 7 and Mercury. If 7 and Mercury is connected to 10 and Mercury, one should do business.

For Bill Gates, 10th lord is Mars. Mars is conjoined with Mercury. Mercury is in Mars star, Chitra. So Mercury is linked to 10* house.

Maha Rajah Nalvadi Krishnaraja Wodeyar of Mysore

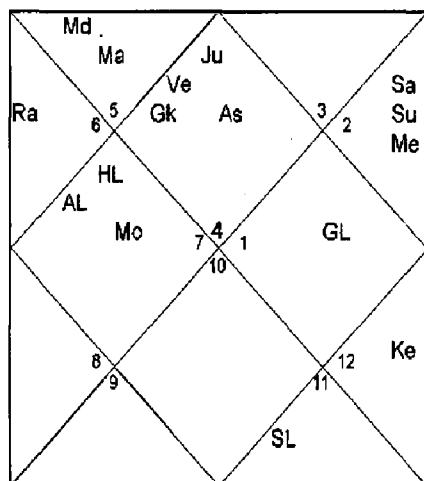
The chart (no. 108) appended below is that of Late Mysore Maharajah Nalvadi Krishnaraj Wodeyar (1884-1940).

Of course, India is definitely a rich country with immense wealth in kind of immovable property, cash, gold, etc. held in possession by many from centuries. Naturally, one would say what is there to see in a King's chart if he was wealthier or not!

Date:	June 4, 1884
Time:	10:18:00 am
Time Zone:	5:30:00 (East of GMT)
Place:	76E38'00",12 N18'00" Mysore, India
Lunar Yr-Mo:	Tarana - Jyeshtha
Tithi:	Sukla Ekadasi (Ma)
Vedic Weekday	Wednesday (Me)
Nakshatra:	Chitra (Ma)
Yoga:	Variyan (Ju)
Karana:	Vishti (Sa)
Hora Lord:	Mars
Mahakala Hora:	Jupiter
Kaala Lord:	Saturn
Ayanamsa:	22-08-47.20
Sidereal Time:	2:46:40

**Maha Rajah Nalvadi
Krishnaraja Wodeyar**

Ke	GL	Me Su	Sa
SL	Rasi Maharajah Wodeyar June 4, 1884 10:18:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 38, 12 N 18		Ju As Ve Gk
			Md Ma
			HL Mo AL Ra



As: 20 Cn 51	Su: 21 Ta 46- AK	Mo: 1 Li 23- GK	Ma: 7 Le 32- MK
Me: 1 Ta 21- DK	Ju: 10 Cn 06- BK	Ve: 1 Cn 32- PK	Sa: 21 Ta 30- AmK
Ra: 28 Vi 15- PiK	Ke: 28 Pi 15	HL: 0 Li 11	GL: 13 Ar 04

But as far as an astrologer is concerned, he or she has to prove it that one shall be wealthier based on the facts presented by a horoscope chart.

Body	Longitude	Star/ p	Significations
Lagna	20 Cn 51' 23	Asre 2	
Sun - AK	21 Ta 46' 26	Rohi 4	02,11,01,04
Moon - GK	01 Li 23' 25	Chit 3	01,02,04,05,10
Mars - MK	07 Le 31' 49	Magh 3	02,05,10,Ke,09
Mercury - DK	01 Ta 20' 32	Krit 2	12,11,03,02,11
Jupiter - BK	10 Cn 06' 10	Push 3	01,06,09,07,08,11
Venus - PK	01 Cn 32' 18	Puna 4	11,04,01,06,09
Saturn - AmK	21 Ta 30' 21	Rohi 4	07,08,11,01,04,
Rahu - PiK	28 Vi 15' 14	Chit 2	03, Ma, Me
Ketu	28 Pi 15' 14	Reva 4	09, Ma, Me, Ju

Dhana sthana or house of wealth is deciphered from 2nd house in a chart. Astrologers normally take 02, 06, 10 and 11 houses for wealth factors. Jupiter is the planet who signifies dhana or wealth.

In this case, lord of 2nd house is Sun, who rules Krithika, Uthara and Utharashada stars. Mercury is posited in Krithika.

Occupant of 02nd house is Mars, who rules Mrigashira, Chitra and Dhanishta stars. Moon and Rahu are posited in Chitra star in Libra and Virgo respectively. Ketu is posited in Mercury star Revati.

Hence the planets, who signify 02nd house are: Sun, Mercury, Mars, Moon, Rahu and Ketu.

From Moon sign, Mars becomes lord of 02nd house. Rahu and Moon are in Mars star. Ketu is aspected by Mars by its 08* aspect. Hence Moon, Mars, Rahu and Ketu do signify 02nd house from Moon sign viz. Libra. Jupiter aspects 02nd house from Moon sign.

It will be interesting to see that out of the above planets, who signify 02nd house, Sun and Mercury are posited in 11* house from lagna. From Moon sign, 2nd lord Mars is posited in 11* house.

11* lord Venus signifies 06* house, since being in Jupiter star. Saturn is posited in 11* house. 10* lord Mars is posited in 02nd house.

More importantly, the conjunction of Jupiter and Venus for Cancer Asc in lagna is considered a special high level status.

These combinations made Maharajah Krishanraja Wodeyar to be extremely rich.

Charity or Spendthrift

One of the pillars of marital life is financial stability. Normally astrologers check the financial stability, but what about charity?

When one partner spends most of the money on charity and sell away the wealth, what the other will do? This case becomes very grave and chronic in nature, when you are blessed with your descendants.

Who are the real owners of your property? In my opinion, your legal heirs who own it practically and not you. So, preserve your wealth for them.

When the 11* house which stands for gains is somehow connected to 12* house (expenses), native is found to be having no control over spending. But if Jupiter and Moon are in trine (1,5,9) to each other, the over-spending is found to be curtailed.

Let us study some of the charts having planetary combination for over spending or charity:—

Standard nativity (female), born on 23 Dec 1966 at 7.00 am near Cochin. **(Chart no. 109).**

Sa	Ra	Mo		
AL	Rasi			(Ju)
Md	female			
GL	December 23, 1966			
	7:00:00 (5:30 east)			
	76 E 14, 9 N 58			
As HL Su	SL	Me	Ke	Ma
Gk SP				
Ve				

Md	GL	As	SL	Me
AL	11	Su	HL	8
	10	Ve	SP	7
			Gk	
		Sa	12	Ma
			9	
			3	
Mo	1			5
Ra	2			4
				(Ju)

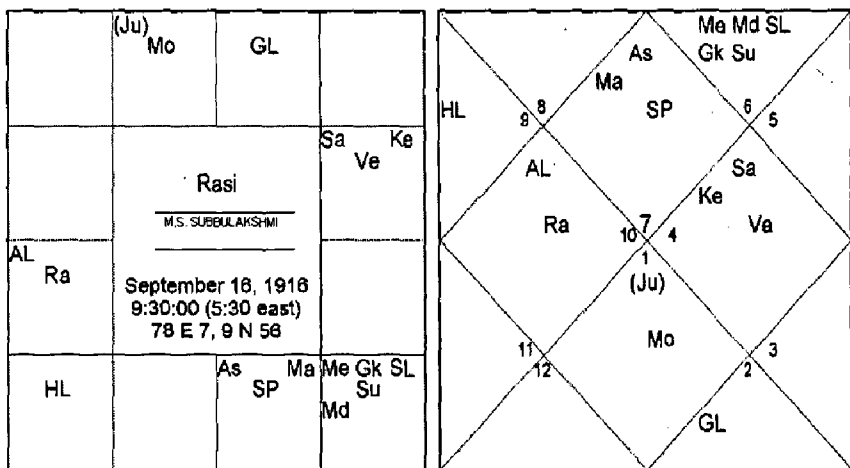
As:	11 Sg 47	Su:	7 Sg 28- GK	Mo:	11 Ar 57- MK	Ma:	16 Vi 32- BK
Me:	23 Sc 05- AK	Ju (R):	9 Cn 35- PIK	Ve:	18 Sg 12- AmK	Sa:	0 Pi 14- DK
Ra:	20 Ar 30- PK	Ke:	20 Li 30	HL:	16 Sg 49	GL:	0 Cp 50

In the chart drawn above, readers may mark the aspect of 12* lord Mars on 11* lord Venus in Ascendant (Sagittarius) and 2nd lord Saturn. 11* lord is for gains while 12* lord is for expenses. 2nd house stands for finance.

While assuming the situation from Moon sign, 11* lord Saturn gets the aspect of 12* lord Jupiter. Besides, Saturn is imbibed in 12* in Jupiter star. 2nd lord Venus is aspected by Saturn from 12* house. Although the person is not much into charity, the spending pattern is enormous, which could cause opposition from the spouse.

2nd house signifies wealth, while 12* house stands for expenses. From lagna, 02nd house is Capricorn, which is vacant. Its lord Saturn is in Jupiter star, while Jupiter is posited in 08* house. Saturn is also aspected by Mars, who is lord of 05 and 12. Mars is posited in Moon star, who signifies 08 and 05. 5 stands for gain of opposite party (07) while 08 stands for wealth of opposite party (2nd from 07* house).

In the **chart (No. 110)** drawn below belongs to Late M.S. Subbulakshmi, Bharat Ratna. The native was born on Sept 16, 1916 at 9-30 a.m. in Madurai, South India. Moon star lord is Bharani, ruled by Venus. Lagna falls in Rahu star Swati in Libra.



As: 19 Li 56	Su: 0 Vi 21- DK	Mo: 25 Ar 25- BK	Ma: 12 Li 23- PiK
Me: 25 Vi 58- AmK	Ju (R): 12 Ar 01- PK	Ve: 14 Cn 25- MK	Sa: 5 Cn 11- GK
Ra: 3 Cp 26- AK	Ke: 3 Cn 26	HL: 9 Sg 55	GL: 9 Ta 29

Sun	11, 12, Su
Mon	10, 07, Ve» 01, 08, 10
Mar	02, 07, 01, Ra» 04
Mer	09, 12, Ma» 01, 02, 07
Jup	03, 06, 07, Ke» 10
Ven	01, 08, 10, Sa» 04, 05, 10
Sat	04, 05, 10, Sa
Rah	04, Su, Sa, Ve, Ma
Ket	10, Ve, Sa, Mo

MS was bestowed with enormous prize money and awards, which she donated to charity. She has given more than 200 charity concerts, and raised well over Crores of Rupees, to be given away in charity.

09* house signifies charity and if it has got connection to 02, 11 and 12, one could give away money in charity.

11* lord is Sun, who is posited in own star, but in 12* house. There are no occupants in 11* house. Rahu is only in Sun star.

M.S. Subbulakshmi

Lord of 02 is Mars. There are no occupants in 02nd house. Mars is posited in Rahu star, while Rahu is in Sun star. Sun is in 12* house.

Mercury is the only planet posited in Mars star (Chitra).

Mercury is in 12* house, being lord of 09 and 12*. Hence Mercury signifies 02, 09 and 12. Sun (11* lord) and Mercury are conjoined in 12* house.

In any case when 11* lord is 12* house, one could give away money to others.

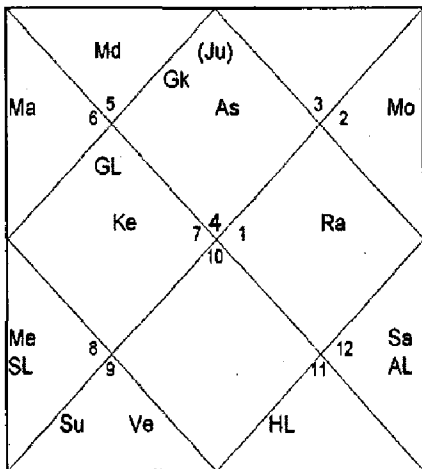
These combinations made the native to give away money earned in charity.

It is not sure whether this kind of act of charity has caused any rift in her life, but in normal circumstances, the bond of family could hamper its smoothness, since the money is required for one's upliftment in life.

Following chart is of a native born on 25* Dec. 1966 at 8-30 p.m. IST, near Cochin, Kerala, India. **(Chart no. 111):**

The Lagna falls in Cancer and Moon is Rohini star in Taurus.

AL	Sa	Ra	Mo	
HL	Rasi Male December 25, 1966 20:30:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 14, 9 N 58			(Ju) Gk
				As
				Md
Ve	Su	SL	Me	GL
			Ke	
				Ma



As:	12 Cn 40	Su:	10 Sg 05- PiK	Mo:	14 Ta 05- MK	Ma:	17 Vi 47- BK
Me:	26 Sc 55- AK	Ju (R):	9 Cn 19- GK	Ve:	21 Sg 25- AmK	Sa:	0 Pi 22- DK
Ra:	20 Ar 22- PK	Ke:	20 Li 22	HL:	3 Aq 22	GL:	24 Li 10

Body

Longitude

Star / p

Lagna	12 Cn 39' 33	Push	3
Sun - PiK	10 Sg 05' 04	Mool	4
Moon - MK	14 Ta 04' 56	Rohi	2
Mars - BK	17 Vi 46' 58	Hast	3
Mercury - AK	26 Sc 55' 27	Jye	4
Jupiter(R) - GK	09 Cn 19' 27	Push	2
Venus - AmK	21 Sg 24' 59	PSha	3
Saturn - DK	00 Pi 21' 50	PBha	4
Rahu - PK	20 Ar 21' 40	Bhar	3
Ketu	20 Li 21' 40	Visa	1

In this chart, 12* house is vacant. Its lord is Mercury, who is posited in own star in 05* house. Moon is posited in 11* house and is aspected by Mercury, who is lord of 12* house. Hence there is a link established between 11* and 12* houses. Here Mercury's placement in own star is important, since it is very strong.

The person is found to be not at all careful about spending matters and is alleged to have wasted money, which has caused a lot of rift in marital life.

Astrologers are required to check these kinds of combinations in natal chart at the time of evaluating marital match, so that peace and tranquility is maintained in domestic life.

Profession

Professional matters are very important now-a-days. In olden times agriculture and trading were the main sources of income for some communities while some were very rich not worrying too much into professional matters.

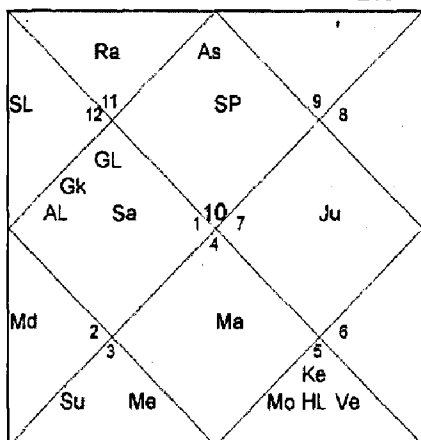
Now-a-days necessity of job and higher income is increasing and people are looking for alliance for their children with better professional positions.

6* house signifies service while 10* house signifies profession. Jupiter is dhana-karaka. 2nd is the house of wealth. Jupiter and Mars connection will give high level job along with 10* house.

A well placed Jupiter and 2nd lord will give very good wealth when connected to 02, 06, 10, and 11* houses. Well placed 6* house and 10* house should make the person climb the stairs of the career-ladder. Placement of Jupiter in 6* or 10* house should also make person higher job. One will command power, if Mars is connected to 10* house.

Chart no. 112, native is an engineer born on 09 July 1970 at 07-50 pm near Mumbai.

SL	GL AL	Gk Sa	Md	Ma Su
Re	Rasi Engineer July 9, 1970 19:50:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 50, 18 N 58			Ma
As SP				Ve Mo HL
			Ju	



As:	2 Cp 01	Su:	23 Ge 36- MK	Mo:	28 Le 51- AK	Ma:	1 Cn 03- DK
Me:	26 Ge 48- AmK	Ju:	3 Li 07- GK	Ve:	3 Le 19- PK	Sa:	26 Ar 34- BK
Ra:	11 Aq 54- PiK	Ke:	11 Le 54	HL:	12 Le 33	GL:	26 Ar 45

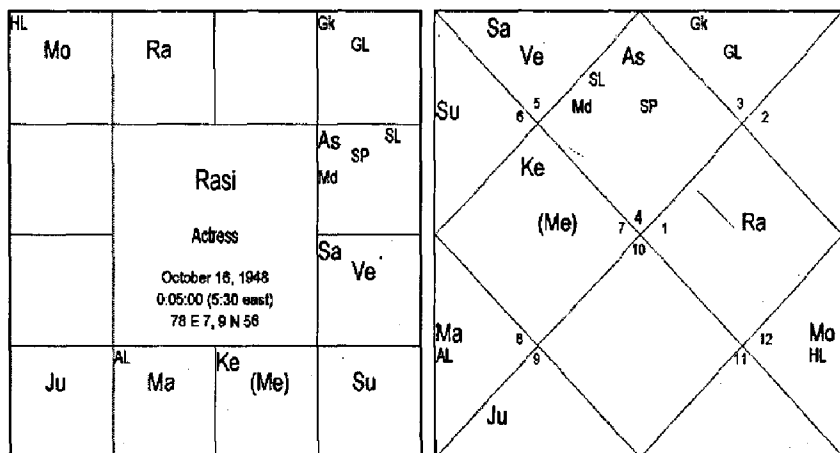
The person completed his engineering degree and started his career as an Engineer in a Telecom Company. He has climbed the stairs of his career, and now is designated as General Manager.

Jupiter is in 10* house from lagna and is in Mars star, while Jupiter also gets aspect of Mars from 07* house. Jupiter stands for expansion while Mars stands for power. Other combination is to be seen is that lagna lord Saturn and 5* lord Venus are in trine. The native is bound to shine at professional matters. Native was born in Sun VMD, and around 40 years of age, he will have commencement of Jupiter VMD.

Jupiter is lord of 03 and 12 houses, and is posited in 10* house in Chitra star ruled by Mars. Mars is lord of 04 and 11 and is posited in 07* house. Jupiter aspects 2nd house also. Hence Jupiter signifies 03, 12, 04, 11, 07, and 10 (and aspects 02 and 06). Hence during VMD of Jupiter, native will prosper financially and get high positions in Professional front, but will have change of jobs, etc.

There are powerful planets like Sun, Mercury, Mars and Venus in 06, 07, 08 from lagna, conferring the native with lagna Aadhi yoga. This will also contribute the native to reach high level in life.

Chart No. 113. The Chart below is of a very popular and top level film actress of yester-years, born on October 16, 1948 at 12-05 a.m. near Madurai.



As: 0 Cn 07	Su: 29 Vi 16-AK	Mo: 3 Pi 27-GK	Ma: 5 So 55-PK
Me (R): 8 Li 25-PK	Ju: 1 Sg 18-DK	Ve: 17 Le 33-AmK	Sa: 9 Le 52-MK
Ra: 12 Ar 29-BK	Ke: 12 Li 29	HL: 26 Pi 21	GL: 23 Ge 03

The chart could be evaluated for profession. **Cancer** rising, and yogakaraka Mars who is lord of 5* and 10* is placed in own house and hence is well placed. From the Asc, 6* lord Jupiter is in own house and is well placed. From the Moon sign, 10* lord Jupiter is placed in own house. Venus and Saturn are in trine in the house of wealth, duly apsected by dhana karaka Jupiter. These combinations are really good for a high level professional career and extremely rich wealth factors.

In the **chart no. 114** exemplified below, native joined a Public Sector undertaking as a junior level Assistant, but climbed the ladder of his career gradually, and rose to the level of a very senior position.

Diagram illustrating the 12 zodiac signs and their corresponding numbers, arranged in a diamond pattern:

- Top: Sa
- Top-Right: Ra
- Right: Ju
- Bottom-Right: Mo
- Bottom: Ka
- Bottom-Left: GL Md
- Left: AL
- Top-Left: Gk
- Top: HL

The numbers 1 through 12 are placed at the intersections of the grid lines, corresponding to the zodiac signs:

- 1: GL Md
- 2: Mo
- 3: Ka
- 4: Ju
- 5: Ra
- 6: Sa
- 7: HL
- 8: Gk
- 9: AL
- 10: Ma
- 11: Me
- 12: Su

The career is seen from 10* house, which in this case, falls in Virgo. Its lord is Mercury. No planet is in Mercury star. Jupiter is the occupant of 10* house. No planet is in Jupiter stars. Occupant is stronger. Planets who are aspecting 10* house is only Mars from 04* house. Hence Mercury, Jupiter and Mars are significators of 10* house without being connected to 08* or 12* houses. (Of course, Mars is lord of 12* house).

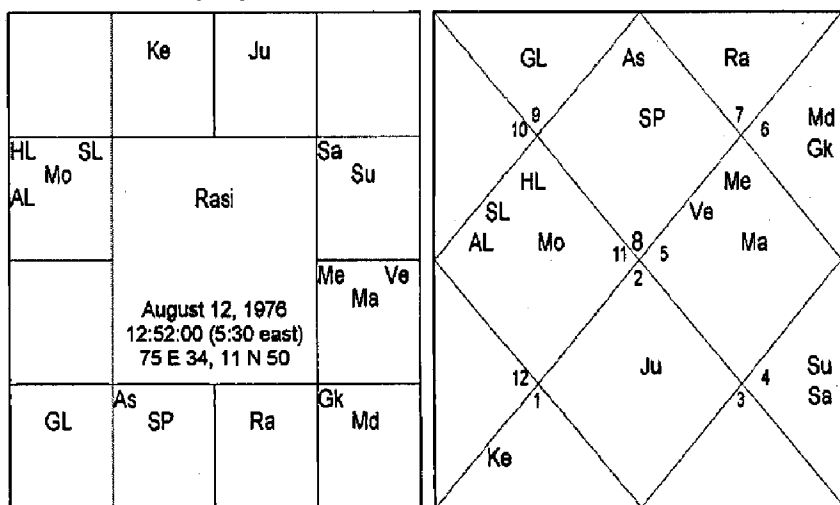
In the periods of Jupiter-Jupiter and Jupiter-Saturn, the native completed his graduation. He got regular promotions since Jupiter VMD. In Saturn VMD, he rose to senior level authority. Saturn is lord of 02 and 03 houses, but is posited in own star in 12* house. More than this, Saturn becomes yogakaraka for Taurus sign as well as lord of 10* house from Moon sign, has helped the native.

Since Mars is posited in Saturn star, Uthara Bhadra and Saturn is lord of 03rd house (subordinate), the joining of native at subordinate level was caused. The career growth was gradual due to Mars imbibing in Saturn's star, Uthara Bhadra. Saturn is slow, signals lower levels, struggles and hardwork.

Mars gave gradual power, authority and one's ability to command, while Jupiter gave sound judgement, administrative skills, wise decision taking capacity and expansion.

Other combination to be noted is the conjunction of Saturn and Venus. In the period of yogakaraka Saturn, the efficacy of this combination took its full form.

In the **chart no. 115** mentioned below, the native got elevated in professional front to the level of a Manager in a famous multi national Company.



As: 1 Sc 42	Su: 26 Cn 16- AmK	Mo: 23 Aq 32- BK	Ma: 28 Le 59- AK
Me: 19 Le 57- MK	Ju: 5 Ta 26- DK	Ve: 11 Le 26- GK	Sa: 14 Cn 53- PK
Ra: 13 Li 57- PiK	Ke: 13 Ar 57	HL: 12 Aq 04	GL: 6 Sg 08

From lagna, 10^{*} house is posited by Mars, Mercury and Venus. 10^{*} lord is Sun, in whose star, Jupiter is posited. From Moon sign, 10^{*} house falls in Scorpio. There are no occupants of Scorpio, but Jupiter aspects. Mars is the lord, as well as aspecting. These are good combinations for elevation in career. But 10^{*} house is posited

by 12* lord Venus and 08* lord Mercury. These combinations make situation difficult for him, and the native undergoes uneasy relationship from superiors as well as subordinates. During Mercury-Dasha, Ketu Bhukti (Ketu is aspected by Saturn), the native had to face some difficult times at office, and eventually had to put in his papers.

Venus signifies I.T. sector. Mercury and Mars are conjoined in 10* house signals a job related to analysis. Jupiter will signify finance. Native was employed in Finance Section in an I.T. Company and was involved in financial analytical work.

Unemployment

News of a promising career for the prospective son-in-law shall glitter the eyes of his father-in-law, there are cases when there is no job or career for the son-in-law, which could be disappointing news.

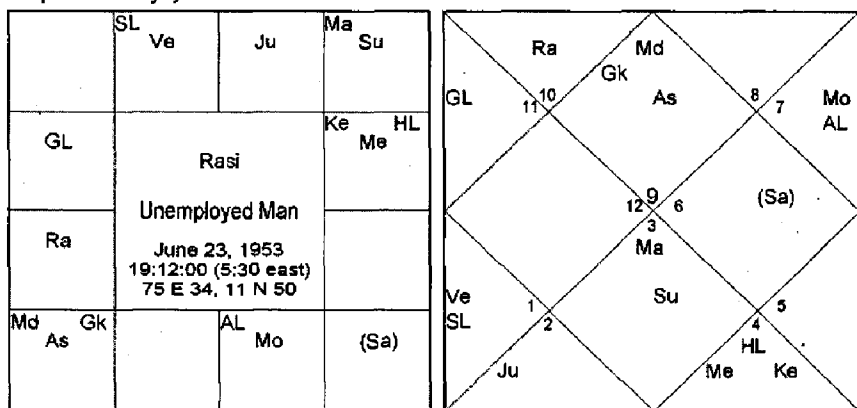
At the time of matching the horoscope of the girl and boy, do astrologers check as to whether the career of the boy is promising? Pragmatically, many do not check this point.

It is indeed quite necessary to evaluate as to whether one will have a good career or not for any astrologer at the time of marriage matching.

When 10* house is connected to 03, 08, 12, 05, 09 and Ketu, one may find very difficult to obtain a job for a livelihood. 03rd house stands for change of place and sub-ordinate position. 08* stands for disappointments, difficulties, humiliation, etc. 12* house is generally considered as loss in general. 05* house stands for negation to service (06). 09* is for negation to 10* (profession). Ketu is the aborting Node.

Unemployed Man

Following **chart no.116** is of a native, who was initially employed in a shop in the Middle East, but has been jobless for the past many years.



As:	13 Sg 37	Su:	8 Ge 40- GK	Mo:	24 Li 29- AmK	Me:	13 Ge 10- PK
Me:	3 Cn 43- DK	Ju:	17 Ta 20- PiK	Ve:	22 Ar 58- BK	Sa (R):	27 Vi 26- AK
Ra:	11 Cp 46- MK	Ke:	11 Cn 46	HL:	9 Cn 45	GL:	27 Aq 08

Body

Lagna

Sun - GK

Moon - AmK

Mars - PK

Mercury - DK

Jupiter - PiK

Venus - BK

Saturn (R) - AK

Rahu - MK

Ketu

Longitude

13 Sg 36' 52

08 Ge 40' 03

24 Li 29' 08

13 Ge 10' 03

03 Cn 43' 25

17 Ta 20' 25

22 Ar 58' 48

27 Vi 26' 13

11 Cp 46' 26

11 Cn 46' 26

Star / pada

PSha 1

Ardr 1

Visa 2

Ardr 2

Push 1

Rohi 3

Bhar 3

Chit 2

Srav 1

Push 3

In this chart, Sagittarius is rising at 13 deg. 37 min. in Moola star ruled by Ketu. 10th house falls in Virgo ruled by Mercury. Planets posited in Mercury stars (Aslesha, Jyeshtha, Revati) are none. Mercury is posited in 08th house. Nodes connected to Mercury are Rahu and Ketu. Ketu is an aborting or exiting node. Rahu is posited in 2nd house in Moon star, who is lord of 08th house.

Saturn is posited in 10* house in Chitra star ruled by Mars. Planets posited in Saturn star (Pushya, Anurada, Uthara Bhadra) are Mercury and Ketu. Since Mercury is aspecting Rahu, it will give result of 10* house. Saturn's star lord Mars signifies 07, 05, 12 houses. Besides, Mars aspects 10* house. Mars is posited in Rahu star, while Rahu signifies Moon (08).

Although Mars's position on 07* house and aspecting 10* house is normally treated as good combination, because of the significations of Mars (05, 12, 08), it did not auger well. Ketu's connection with 10* house has to be viewed seriously, since it could hamper the continuance of one's career.

From Moon sign (Libra), 10* house falls in Cancer, which is inhabited by Mercury (09,12) and the exiting Node Ketu. Moon herself is the lord of 10* house. Moon is in Jupiter star Visakha, while Jupiter signifies 03, 06, 08.

In effect, these combinations did not go well with him for a career.

The person finally attempted to do some business in Mercury dasha, Saturn bhukti, but did not meet with success. Mercury (business) and Saturn are signficators of 07 and 10 indicating business and profession.

By the onset of Ketu dasha (07 years) from 2000 to 2007 and further in the Venus dasha (occupant of 05), he did not do any specific job.

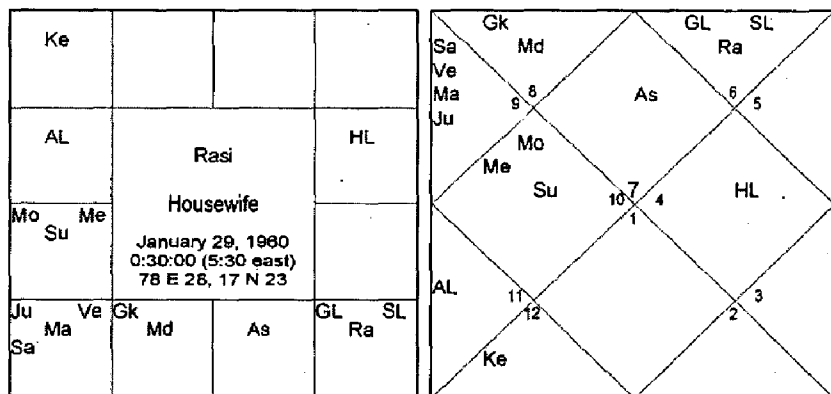
Will I Get a Working Woman as My Wife?

In ancient times, women normally do not come out their house to seek out a livelihood. They manage their home and take care of the household chores. Now-a-days many women are well educated and they do seek an employment at the first instance.

Many boys prefer working woman as their life partner. An educated and employed woman brings increased standard of living in the society and controls the population.

But some women are still staying at home.

The chart shown hereunder belongs to a decently educated woman born and brought up in a major city in India. Unfortunately, she is a house-wife, although wishes to take up a job. She was born on Jan 29, 1960 at 00-30 hours, Hyderabad, India. (Chart no. 117).



As:	15 Li 07	Su:	14 Cp 41- PK	Mo:	21 Cp 54- AmK	Ma:	17 Sg 39- MK
Me:	16 Cp 12- PiK	Ju:	1 Sg 19- DK	Ve:	8 Sg 45- GK	Sa:	19 Sg 28- BK
Ra:	4 Vi 03- AK	Ke:	4 Pi 03	HL:	2 Cn 26	GL:	15 Vi 12

Body**Longitude****Star/ p**

Lagna	15 Li 07' 13.83"	Swat	3
Sun - PK	14 Cp 40' 45.53"	Srav	2
Moon - AmK	21 Cp 53' 39.70"	Srav	4
Mars - MK	17 Sg 38' 49.44"	PSha	2
Mercury - PiK	16 Cp 11' 34.84"	Srav	2
Jupiter - DK	01 Sg 18' 36.83"	Mool	1
Venus - GK	08 Sg 44' 55.67"	Mool	3
Saturn - BK	19 Sg 28' 31.83"	PSha	2
Rahu - AK	04 Vi 03' 04.99"	UPha	3
Ketu	04 Pi 03' 04.99"	UBha	1

Moon is posited in Capricorn. Counting there-from, 10* house shall be Libra. There are no occupants of 10* house. Venus is the lord of it, is posited in 12* house. Venus is posited in the star of Ketu, who makes one exit from its signification allocated.

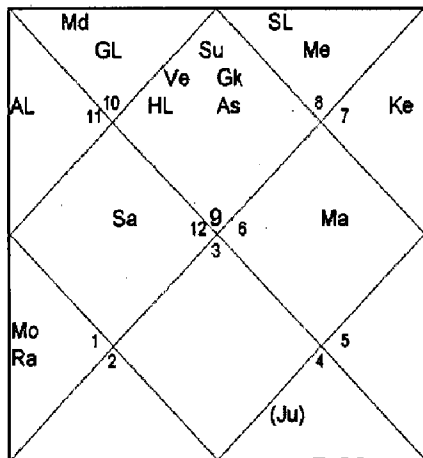
Dasha running during the time of the native attaining the age of job shall be of Rahu. Rahu is posited in 12th house and signifies Mercury (04, 09, 10, 12), Saturn and Sun (11, 04, 10). Saturn is lord of 04 and 05 in 3rd house, in the star of Venus, who signifies 01, 03, 08. Hence detrimental houses have come into picture during Rahu dasha.

Next dasha of Jupiter ran upto 2002. Jupiter is definitely lord of 06 (service), but is posited Moola star ruled by Ketu star. Hence Jupiter will give the result of Ketu, who is an exiting-type Node.

Next dasha is of Saturn. The significations of Saturn have been discussed. Although, Saturn is the yogakaraka for Libra, it cannot offer a good employment because of its significations viz, 03, 04, 05 Ve» 03, 08, 01. Hence the native remained jobless and contented her life as house-wife.

In yet another **chart no. 118** appended below of a married woman, but she is jobless for the last 23 years. In other words, she is a house-wife.

Sa	Ra	Mo		
AL	Rasi			(Ju)
Md	Female			
GL	December 23, 1966			
	7:00:00 (5:30 east)			
	76 E 24, 9 N 46			
Su	Gk	Ve	SL	Me
HL	As			Ke
				Ma



As:	12 Sg 01	Su:	7 Sg 28- GK	Mo:	11 Ar 57- MK	Ma:	16 Vi 32- BK
Me:	23 Sc 05- AK	Ju (R):	9 Cn 35- PiK	Ve:	18 Sg 12- AmK	Sa:	0 Pi 14- DK
Ra:	20 Ar 30- PK	Ke:	20 Li 30	HL:	17 Sg 20	GL:	2 Cp 07

TV 12-01 Sa Sa 00-14 Ju PIS	Mo 11-57 Ke V 12-01 Ke Ra 20-30 Ve ARI	VI 12-01 Mo TAU	VII 12-01 Ra GEM
III 12-01 Ra AQU	Nirayana equal house division bhava chakra		Ju 09-35 Sa VIII 12-01 Sa CAN
II 12-01 Mo CAP			IX 12-01 Ke LEO
Ve 18-12 Ve I 12-01 Ke Su 07-28 Ke SAG	Me 23-05 Me XII 12-01 Sa SCO	Ke 20-30 Ju XI 12-01 Ra LIB	X 12-01 Mo Ma 16-32 Mo VIR

Body	Longitude	Star/ p
Lagna	12 Sg 00' 51	Mool 4
Sun - GK	07 Sg 28' 29	Mool 3
Moon - MK	11 Ar 56' 55	Aswi 4
Mars - BK	16 Vi 31' 40	Hast 2
Mercury - AK	23 Sc 04' 31	Jye 2
Jupiter (R) - PiK	09 Cn 34' 51	Push 2
Venus - AmK	18 Sg 11' 55	PSha 2
Saturn - DK	00 Pi 14' 22	PBha 4
Rahu - PK	20 Ar 29' 49	Bhar 3
Ketu	20 Li 29' 49	Visa 1

Lagna falls in Sagittarius. 10* house shall be in Virgo. Mars is occupant of 10* house, being lord of 05 (negation to 06—service) and 12* (loss) houses. Mars is in the star of Moon, who is lord of 08* (disappointment and difficulties) is posited in 05* house

(negation to 06). Occupant Mars gets the aspect of Saturn, who signifies detrimental houses like 03 and 08.

10* lord is Mercury, who is posited in 12* (loss) house and is in own star.

Moon sign is in Aries. Counting from Aries, 10* house falls in Capricorn. Its lord is Saturn, who is posited in 11* bhava and in 12* house in the star of Jupiter, who is lord of 08 and 12. Jupiter is posited in 03rd bhava in 04* house in Saturn star. Jupiter aspects Saturn. Mars is aspecting Saturn, being lord of 01 and 08 in 06* bhava.

Hence both from lagna and Moon sign, the 10* house has got negative connection like 05, 09, besides detrimental houses like 03, 08, 12 for one not to get a job.

The marriage took place in Sun-Sun period. Sun is lord of 09, occupant of 1st house (12* bhava) and is in the star of Ketu, who signifies 11* house. Sun ran upto 27* year.

Next dasha shall be of Moon, which runs from 27* to 37* year. Moon is occupant of 05* house, being lord of 08* house. Moon is in the star (Ashwini) of aborting or exiting node Ketu.

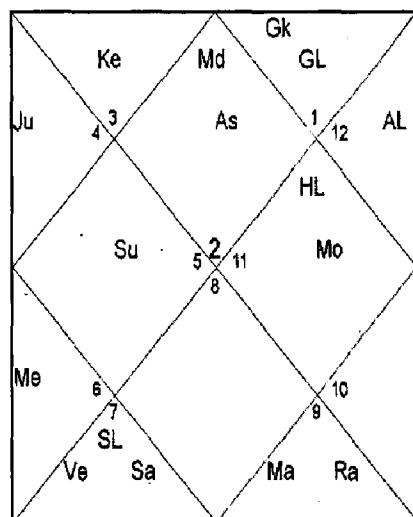
Next dasha shall be of Mars which runs from 37* year to 44* year. Mars is of course occupant of 10* bhava. But Mars signifies 05, 12, 08 and 12 and is under aspect of Saturn.

Next dasha shall be of Rahu for next 18 years, who is occupant of 05 (negation to 6—service).

Since the significations of planets connected to 10* house and the dasha ran do not favour for a job, the native stayed at home as housewife.

Following **chart no. 119** is of a woman with average education, but somehow found a Government job.

AL	Gk GL	Md As	Ke
HL Mo	Rasi Employed woman September 12, 1954 23:45:00 (5:30 east) 75 E 34, 11 N 50		Ju
			Su
Ra Ma		Sa SL Ve	Me



Aa: 23 Ta 36	Su: 26 Le 19- AK	Mo: 25 Aq 07- AmK	Ma: 14 Sg 38- BK
Me: 13 Vi 56- MK	Ju: 0 Cn 39- DK	Ve: 12 Li 18- PK	Sa: 13 Li 01- PiK
Ra: 18 Sg 08- GK	Ke: 18 Ge 08	HL: 7 Aq 49	GL: 11 Ar 09

Body**Longitude****Star /p**

Lagna	23 Ta 35' 56.93"	Mrig 1
Sun - AK	26 Le 18' 43.85"	PPha 4
Moon - AmK	25 Aq 07' 26.70"	PBha 2
Mars - BK	14 Sg 38' 26.43"	PSha 1
Mercury - MK	13 Vi 56' 27.19"	Hast 2
Jupiter - DK	00 Cn 39' 10.29"	Puna 4
Venus - PK	12 Li 17' 57.86"	Swat 2
Saturn - PiK	13 Li 00' 57.36"	Swat 2
Rahu - GK	18 Sg 07' 45.97	PSha 2
Ketu	18 Ge 07' 45.97"	Ardr 4

From lagna, which falls in Taurus, 10* lord is Saturn, who is posited in 06* house. But Saturn is in the star of Rahu, who signifies 08, 11 and 03. 03rd lord Moon is occupant of 10* house and is in the star of Jupiter, who signifies 03, 08, 11. Moon gets the aspect of Sun who signifies 06* house through Venus.

Since 03 and 08 are connected, the job shall be at a lower level. 10* house is comparatively stronger due to connection of Saturn, Moon, Sun and 11* house.

From Moon sign, Mars becomes lord of 10* house, who is posited in Venus star, who is in Rahu star. Of course, 09* house is connected through Venus. Rahu is occupant of 11* house along with Mars. Hence 10* is connected to 11* and not connected to Ketu. This has helped to get a job.

However, husband of this woman has no job for a long time. Counting from 07* house, which falls in Scorpio, 10* house shall be in Leo. Profession is seen from 10* house. It is occupied by its lord Sun. This should warrant a job for her husband. But it is not so. A little deeper study of the chart should reveal more stunning results viz:

- a) Sun, being 10* lord is in the star of Venus, who is lord and occupant of 12* house. Hence 10* house is linked to 12* house.
- b) Sun is aspected by Moon, who is lord of 09* house, which negates profession.
- c) Moon is posited in the star of Jupiter, who is lord of 05 (negation to service - 6* house) and Jupiter is posited in own star in 09* house. 09* house negation job (10* house).
- d) Lord of 06* house is Mars (Service). Mars aspects Ketu. Hence Ketu will give result of 08 (occupancy) and 06* (service). Ketu will be forcing one to exit from its significations.
- e) Mars, lord of 06* house - service, is further aspected by Saturn from 12* house. Saturn is lord of 03rd house.

All these combinations made her husband not to have a continuous job and she has been made to support the family.

The **chart no. 120** mentioned below, is of a housewife, born on 05 Nov 1954 at 4-00 a.m. IST, Tiruvalla, near Kottayam, Kerala, India, 76E34, 09N23:

	GL	SL	Ke
Mo	Rasi Housewife November 5, 1954 4:00:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 34, 9 N 23		Ju
Ma			Md Gk HL
Ra	AL (Ve)	(Me) Sa Su	As

As:	14 Vi 41	Su:	18 Li 51- AmK	Mo:	1 Aq 47- DK	Ma:	16 Cp 25- BK
Me (R):	6 Li 37- PiK	Ju:	6 Cn 34- PK	Ve (R):	4 Sc 50- GK	Se:	18 Li 57- AK
Ra:	15 Sg 19- MK	Ke:	15 Ge 19	HL:	9 Le 08	GL:	25 Ar 55

Body

Lagna

Sun - AmK

Moon - DK

Mars - BK

Mercury (R) - PiK

Jupiter - PK

Venus (R) - GK

Saturn - AK

Rahu - MK

Ketu

Longitude

14 Vi 41' 25

18 Li 50' 54

01 Aq 46' 36

16 Cp 25' 16

06 Li 36' 45

06 Cn 34' 00

04 Sc 49' 52

18 Li 56' 35

15 Sg 18' 41

15 Ge 18' 41

Star / p

Hast 2

Swat 4

Dhan 3

Srav 2

Chit 4

Push 1

Anu 1

Swat 4

PSha 1

Ardr 3

In this chart, Virgo lagna rising and 10* house falls in Gemini ruled by Mercury. There are no planets posited in Mercury stars. Only Ketu signifies Mercury and 10* house. Occupant is stronger. Ketu is having the tendency for "show-nothing" since it is an exiting type Node. 10* lord Mercury is in 2nd house, which is normally treated as a good combination, considering the wealth factors generated by 2nd house. But Mercury is posited in the star Chitra

ruled by Mars. Mars is lord of 03 and 08 and is posited in 05* house.

Moon is in Aquarius. From Moon sign, 10* house is occupied by Venus, who is in Anurada star ruled by Saturn, Who is lord of 12, posited in 09* house. 10* and 03rd lord Mars is posited in 12* house and is in own star, being strong to negate job prospects.

These combinations rendered no job for the native, and she remained as house-wife in her life of 56 years upto now.

The following **chart no. 121** belongs to a housewife, born on 30 July 1971 at 00-50 hours IST, Near Kottayam, Kerala, India.

SL	As	GL Gk Md Sa	
			Ve Su Ke
	Rasi		AL
Ra HL (Ma)	House Wife		Me
	July 30, 1971 0:50:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 24, 9 N 48		
	Ju	Mo	

GL Gk Md Sa	SL
3 2	12 11
As	
Ve	Ra
Ke	HL
AL Su	(Ma)
4 1 10	
7	
Me	Mo
5 6	9
	Ju

As: 25 Ar 23	Su: 12 Cn 39- AmK	Mo: 5 Li 23- PK	Ma (R): 26 Cp 28- AK
Me: 9 Le 49- MK	Ju: 3 Sc 16- DK	Ve: 4 Cn 42- GK	Se: 10 Ta 55- BK
Ra: 21 Cp 29- PiK	Ke: 21 Cn 29	HL: 28 Cp 16	GL: 22 Ta 48

Body

Lagna

Sun - AmK

Moon - PK

Mars (R) - AK

Mercury - MK

Jupiter - DK

Venus - GK

Saturn - BK

Rahu - PiK

Ketu

Longitude

25 Ar 22' 33

12 Cn 39' 15

05 Li 23' 16

26 Cp 28' 10

09 Le 49' 01

03 Sc 16' 06

04 Cn 42' 06

10 Ta 54' 53

21 Cp 29' 02

21 Cn 29' 02

Star / p

Bhar 4

Push 3

Chit 4

Dhan 1

Magh 3

Visa 4

Push 1

Rohi 1

Srav 4

Asre 2

Aries rising and 10* lord shall be Saturn. Saturn is in 2nd house and is under aspect of Jupiter from 08* house, who is lord of 09 and 12. Jupiter is in own star.

10* house is occupied by Mars and Rahu. Mars is lord of 01 and 08. Rahu will give the result of Mars (01, 08), Venus (02, 07), Sun (04, 05, 10, 11), Moon (03, 07, 08, 01, 10) and Saturn (03, 10, 11, 07).

Rahu is somewhat favourable, but Saturn did not really get the strength to offer a job for her. Since Mars aspects Ketu, Ketu will give the result of 10* house. Hence Jupiter, Mars and Ketu spoiled the 10* house by virtue of thier significations.

Disease & Illness

There are several types of diseases, which are prevalent right from ancient times.

But in the modern society the common diseases are diabetes, heart disease and Cancer.

Illness or disease is prevalent only when lagna (body) and 06* house (disease) are connected. 08* house denotes gravity of disease or suddenness, while 12* signifies hospitalization. Saturn, Rahu and Jupiter are slow moving planets, who will inflict chronic nature of disease.

Diabetes

Diabetes mellitus is often simply referred to as **diabetes**, is a condition in which a person has a high blood sugar (glucose) level as a result of the body either not producing enough insulin, or because body cells do not properly respond to the insulin that is produced. Insulin is a hormone produced in the pancreas, which enables body cells to absorb glucose, to turn into energy. If the body cells do not absorb the glucose, the glucose accumulates in the blood (hyperglycemia), leading to various potential medical complications.

The **pancreas** is a gland organ in the digestive and endocrine system of vertebrates. It is both an endocrine gland producing several important hormones, including insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin, as well as an exocrine gland, secreting pancreatic juice containing digestive enzymes that pass to the small intestine. These enzymes help in the further breakdown of the carbohydrates, protein, and fat in the chyme.

Moon, Venus and Jupiter when connected with 6* lord, Saturn or Rahu and in some cases Mars, and any of these planets are connected to Asc. and a watery sign, then the native can be declared as a diabetic patient. **(Chart below No. 122)**

Ma	GL	As HL	Su SP	Ve Ke	Me Sa
	Rasi			AL	
SL (Ju)	diabetes				
	June 12, 1973 5:00:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23				
Md Ra	Gk		Mo		

Ve	Ke	Sa
Me	As	GL
Su	HL	SP
AL	Ma	1
4	3	12
2	11	8
5	6	7
9	10	Gk
Ra	Md	Mo
(Ju)	SL	

As:	16 Ta 37	Su:	27 Ta 29- AK	Mo:	15 Li 02- MK	Ma:	0 Pi 42- GK
Me:	19 Ge 36- AmK	Ju (R):	18 Cp 30- BK	Ve:	14 Ge 10- PK	Sa:	0 Ge 17- DK
Ra:	15 Sq 17- PIK	Ke:	15 Ge 17	HL:	4 Ta 05	GL:	0 Ar 22

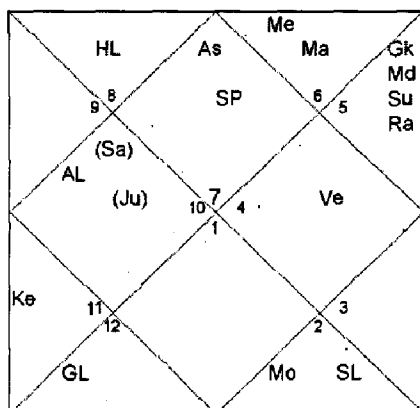
In this case, Asc. falls in the star of Moon in Rohini in Taurus, whereas Moon is occupant of 06* house. Hence there is a relation between Asc. and Moon. Lagna and 06* lord Venus is conjoined with Saturn.

Mars is aspecting lagna and 06* lord Venus from a watery sign, Pisces and Jupiter star Purva Bhadrapada. Mars signifies blood. Mars is also aspecting Moon who is in 06* house. Jupiter aspects lagna, who is a significator of 06* house through Moon, since posited in Shravana star ruled by Moon. Jupiter is lord of 08* house.

Venus is signifying lagna and 06* house, who is conjoined with Saturn. Saturn is connected to 12* house through Mars. Saturn is normally treated as a malefic planet in nature and a signifier of defects. Diabetes is a defect of the pancreas glands, which produces insulin.

In the chart mentioned below (Chart No. 42), the native, born on 02 Sep 1961 at 9-18 a.m. Cochin, Kerala, with balance Moon dasha upto April 1965. **(Chart No. 123):**

GL	SL	Mo	
Ke	Rasi		Ve
(Sa) AL (Ju)	Male		Re Su Md
	September 2, 1961 9:18:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 14, 9 N 58		Gk
	HL	As SP	Me Ma



As:	1 Li 12	Su:	16 Le 13- MK	Mo:	18 Ta 31- AmK	Ma:	17 Vi 08- BK
Me:	2 Vi 20- GK	Ju (R):	4 Cp 50- PK	Ve:	10 Cn 60- PiK	Se (R):	0 Cp 32- DK
Re:	3 Le 11- AK	Ke:	3 Aq 11	HL:	15 Sc 30	GL:	29 Pi 36

He was diagnosed with diabetes in Jupiter-Venus period. Lagna lord and 08* lord Venus (posted in Cancer) is aspected by Jupiter and Saturn. Jupiter is lord of 06*, while Saturn aspects 06* house. Moon is in 08* house while Mars is in 12* house in Moon star and hence signifies 08* house. Mars is also aspecting 06* house.

Cancer

Cancer is a class of disease in which a group of cells display *uncontrolled growth* (division beyond the normal limits), *invasion* (intrusion on and destruction of adjacent tissues), and sometimes *metastasis* (spread to other locations in the body via lymph or blood). These three malignant properties of cancers differentiate them from benign tumors, which are self-limited, and do not invade or metastasize. Most cancers form a tumor but some, like leukemia, do not. The branch of medicine concerned with the study, diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of cancer is oncology.

Cancer affects people at all ages with the risk for most types increasing with age. Cancer caused about 13% of all human deaths in 2007 (7.6 million).

Cancers are caused by abnormalities in the genetic material of the transformed cells. These abnormalities may be due to the effects of carcinogens, such as tobacco smoke, radiation, chemicals, or infectious agents. Other cancer-promoting genetic abnormalities may randomly occur through errors in DNA replication, or are

inherited, and thus present in all cells from birth. The heritability of cancers is usually affected by complex interactions between carcinogens and the host's genome.

Illness take place only when lagna (body) and 06* house (roga sthana) are linked. Saturn, Rahu and Moon are the main culprits to cause the dreaded disease, cancer.

Brain cancer

Brain tumour

The question of cancer disease comes when Saturn, Moon and Rahu are connected to lagna. The chart below given **Chart No. 124**, is that of a person who died of cancer in November 2008.

Sat 19-07 Me PIS 5	Rah 08-49 Ke ARI 6	Mon 04-31 Su TAU 7	Mer 24-38 Ju GEM 8
AQU 4	Ra= Ma, Ke Ke= Ve, Ma, Ra		Sun 14-09 Sa Jup 20-22 Me CAN 09
CAP 3			Ven 19-22 Ve LEO 10
SAG 2	I 10-13 Sa SCO LAG	Mar 12-24 Ra Ket 08-49 Ra LIB 12	VIR 11

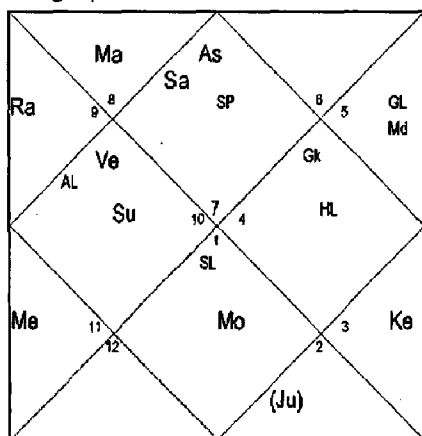
The native was diagnosed with brain cancer during Jup-Sat-Moon period.

Jupiter aspects lagna. Saturn is the star lord of the lagna. Moon aspects lagna. Lagna lord Mars is posited in Rahu star and Rahu is occupant of 06* house. Dasha lord Jupiter and Bhukti lord Saturn signifies 08 (serious nature). 08* lord Mercury signifies 2 = maraca and 9 = badhaka. Dasha lord Jupiter signifies 02 and 09 (maraca and badhaka). Bhukti lord Saturn gets aspect of Jupiter. Besides Saturn is in the star of Mercury who signifies 09 (badhaka). Antara lord Moon signifies badhaka and maraca. Hence native passed away during Jup-Sat-Mon period in November 2008 itself.

Initially it was reported of excessive water forming in the brain. Dasha-Bhukti-Antara lords viz. Jup-Sat-Mon are all connected to watery signs. The part afflicted is brain, which is signified by Mars and Sun along with planets who signify either lagna or Aries. Antara lord Moon is in Sun star. 06* house falls in Aries ruled by Mars, who aspects Aries from Rahu star, while Rahu, the lead planet for cancer is posited in Aries. Later doctors diagnosed the case as brain cancer.

The **chart No. 125** shown below is that of a Cancer patient who was born in Venus dasha running upto Dec 1963.

	SL	Mo	(Ju)	Ke
Me	Rasi Cancer case February 10, 1954 0:32:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 48, 23 N 17			Gk HL
Ve Su AL				Md GL
Ra				
		Ma	As SP	Sa



As: 19 Li 59 Su: 27 Cp 24-Ank
 Me: 14 Aq 42-PK Ju (R): 23 Ta 17-BK
 Ra: 29 Sg 31-DX Ke: 29 Ge 31

Mo: 20 Ar 05-MK Ma: 6 Sg 52-GK
 Ve: 29 Cp 60-AK Sa: 16 Li 11-PK
 HL: 2 Cr 59 GL: 27 Le 27

06* lord Jupiter is aspecting lagna lord Venus, establishing a link between Lagna (body) and 06* house (roga sthana).

Rahu is posited in Sagittarius, giving the result of 06* lord Jupiter. Moon is posited in lagna lord Venus star and is under the aspect of Saturn. So, Saturn, Moon, Jupiter, Rahu and Venus resulted in Cancer affecting the person.

The person died of stomach cancer in Jupiter dasha, Saturn bhukti.

In the Chart drawn below—**No.126**— of Hubert Humphrey, born on 27 May 1911 at 04:43:00 a.m. at Wallace South Dakota (45:05M, 97:28:W), who served as Vice-President under 36* US President Lyndon Johnson.

Ma	Sa GL	Ra Me	As Mo	HL SP	Su	Ve
Md	Rasi				AL	
Gk	Humphrey					
	May 27, 1911 4:43:00 (6:00 west) 97 W 28, 45 N 5					
		Ke (Ju)				SL

Ve	As	Sa GL Ra
4	3	1
Mo	Su HL SP	Me
5	2	12
8	11	Md
6	7	10
(Ju)	Ke	Gk

As: 8 Ta 40 Su: 12 Ta 30- PK
Me: 19 Ar 08- BK Ju (R): 14 Li 04- MK
Ra: 16 Ar 10- PK Ke: 16 Li 10

Mo: 0 Ta 53- DK Ma: 2 Pi 46- GK
Ve: 23 Ga 45- AK Sa: 20 Ar 32- AmK
HL: 4 Ta 57 GL: 25 Ar 03

Sun 01, 04, Mo» 01, 03
Mon 01, 03, Su» 01, 04
Mar 07, 12, 11, Ju» 08, 11, 06
Mer 02, 05, 12, Ve» 01, 02, 06
Jup 08, 12, 06, Ra» 12
Ven 01, 02, 06, Ju» 06, 08, 11
Sat 09, 10, 12, Ve» 01, 02, 06
Rah 12, Sa, Me, Ju, Ma
Ket 06, Ju, Ve, Me, Sa, Ra

Vice President Humphrey died on January 13, 1978 of bladder cancer at his home in Waverly, Minnesota, during Sat-Mon-Jupiter VMD period.

Saturn and Rahu signify both lagna as well as Roga. Moon is not directly connected to Saturn, but Moon is in lagna.

Hubert Humphrey

Decaying is signified by Saturn. Moon will give puss. Jupiter swells the illness or part of the body afflicted. Jupiter is in Rahu star Swati.

Bladder is situated at 06* house where Jupiter / Venus signify.

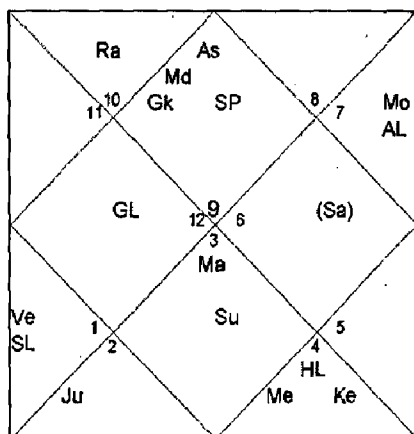
Heart Disease

06* house signifies diseases. Disease will attack when 01st (lagna) and 06* are connected or linked, and the native will suffer from disease during the operating periods of significators of houses 06, 08, or 12. Significators of 05 and 11 will give recovery.

Sun, Moon, Cancer, Leo and 04* house signify heart. For surgery, either Mars or Ketu have to come into the picture.

Heart attack has become a common disease now-a-days. The **Chart no. 127** given below is of a native, who had to undergo heart surgery, born on 23 June 1953 at 19-30 hours, near Kottayam, Kerala, India, with Sagittarius rising and Moon in Libra in the star of Visakha ruled by Jupiter.

GL	SL Ve	Ju	Ma Su
	Rasi		Ke HL Me
Ra			
As SP Md	Heart disease June 23, 1953 19:30:00 (5:30 east) 75 E 34, 11 N 50		AL Mo (Sa)
Gk			



As:	17 Sg 50	Su:	8 Ge 41- GK	Mo:	24 Li 39- AmK	Ma:	13 Ge 11- PK
Me:	3 Cn 44- DK	Ju:	17 Ta 21- PiK	Ve:	22 Ar 60- BK	Sa (R):	27 Vi 26- AK
Ra:	11 Cp 46- MK	Ke:	11 Cn 46	HL:	18 Cn 45	GL:	19 Pi 38

Sun 09, 07, Ra» 02
 Mon 08, 11, Ju» 01, 04, 06
 Mar 05, 12, 07, Ra» 02
 Mer 07, 08, 10, Sa» 01, 02, 10
 Jup 01, 04, 06, Mo» 11, 08,
 Ven 06, 11, 05, Ve
 Sat 02, 03, 10, Ma» 05, 12, 07
 Rah 02, Sa, Me, Ju, Mo, Ma
 Ket 08, Me, Mo, Sa,

Lagna falls in Sagittarius in Venus star, while is in own star in 05* house, being lord of 06 and 11. Jupiter is lord of lagna (body) is in 06* house and is in the star of Moon, who is lord of 08 and signifies 06 and 11.

Hence Venus and Jupiter do give health related problems.

Sun is conjoined with Mars. Moon is signifies 06* house. Sagittarius is the 4* house which is ruled by Jupiter, who is in 6* house. Jupiter signifies 08* house through Moon. Under the

conditions, Saturn, who is placed in Mars star, aspects 04* house, will necessitate surgery of the heart.

In Venus dasha, Venus Bhukti and Jupiter antara, the native had undergone heart surgery. Since Venus signifies 05 and 11 and also the fact that Venus is not connected to maraca or badahka houses, the native survived the ordeal and recovered.

Son Suffering from Asthma Seen in Father's Chart

The following chart belongs to a friend, whose son is unfortunately suffering from asthmatic problems.

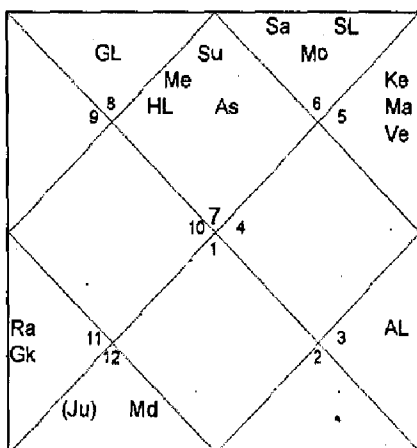
Only if 1st house (body) and 06* house (roga sthan) are connected, roga or illness will trouble the native.

08* house signifies seriousness of the illness including danger. 12* signifies hospitalization.

Mercury and 03rd house signifies lungs, Jupiter is the planet who promotes sputum along with Venus. Watery signs will also create phlegm. Airy signs signify breathing and dust.

Date:	October 28, 1951
Time:	7:10:00 am
Time Zone:	5:30:00 (East of GMT)
Place:	72 E 50' 00", 18 N 58' 00" Mumbai, India.
Lunar Yr-Mo:	Khara - Aswayuja
Tithi:	Krishna Trayodasi (Ju)
Vedic Weekday:	Sunday (Su)
Nakshatra:	Uttara Phalguni (Su)
Yoga:	Vaidhriti (Ju)
Karana:	Garija (Ju)
Ayanamsa:	23-05-15.27
Sidereal Time:	8:53:44

Md (Ju)			AL
Gk Ra	Rasi Friend October 28, 1951 7:10:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 50, 18 N 58		
			Ve Ke Ma
	GL	Su Ma Sa HL As Mo	SL



As: 17 Li 29	Su: 10 Li 45- GK	Mo: 8 Vi 42- DK	Ma: 20 Le 56- AmK
Me: 19 Li 59- BK	Ju (R): 12 Pi 58- PK	Ve: 25 Le 21- AK	Sa: 15 Vi 52- PiK
Ra: 13 Aq 48- MK	Ke: 13 Le 48	HL: 25 Li 28	GL: 17 Sc 36

Body**Longitude****Star/ p**

Lagna	17 Li 29' 02	Swat 4
Sun-GK	10 Li 44' 35	Swat 2
Moon-DK	08 Vi 42' 11	UPha 4
Mars-AmK	20 Le 56' 25	PPha 3
Mercury-BK	19 Li 58' 58	Swat 4
Jupiter(R)-PK	12 Pi 58' 13	UBha 3
Venus-AK	25 Le 20' 59	PPha 4
Saturn-PiK	15 Vi 51' 33	Hast 2
Rahu-MK	13 Aq 48' 27	Sata 3
Ketu	13 Le 48' 27	PPha 1

In this chart (no. 128), lagna rises in Libra. Progeny is seen from 05* house. Hence take 05* house as lagna for his son. 05* house falls in Aquarius.

Accordingly, chart of son drawn from father using 5* house as lagna is drawn in nirayana equal house division is drawn below:

II 17-29 Me Ju 12-58 Sa	III 17-29 Ve	IV 17-29 Mo	V 17-29 Ra
Asc 17-29 Ra Ra 13-48 Ra			VI 17-29 Me
XII 17-29 Mo			Ke 13-48 Ve VII 17-29 Ve Ma 20-56 Ve Ve 25-20 Ve
XI 17-29 Ve	X 17-29 Me	Me 19-58 Ra IX 17-29 Ra Su 10-44 Ra	Mo 08-42 Su Sa 15-51 Mo VIII 17-29 Mo

Now, there should a connection between Aquarius (lagna) and Cancer (06—roga). Readers may mark the position of Saturn in Moon star Hasta in 08* house in Virgo (not bhava). Indeed, Saturn is conjoined with Moon in Virgo. Hence Saturn alone will give the result of lagna and roga sthan resulting in roga for his son.

Further, Asc star lord is Rahu, while 06* star lord is Mercury. Indeed Mercury is posited in Rahu star and hence Mercury becomes a significator of lagna and 06* house, thereby establishing once again the aspect of roga for the native.

Saturn is further aspected by Jupiter from a watery sign-Pisces, who passes on phlegm. 03rd house is signified by Mars being lord of Aries. Mars aspects Rahu, who signifies lagna and Saturn. Hence Rahu gives the result of 03rd house, Saturn, lagna and 06* house. Rahu is a posited in an airy sign (Aquarius). Airy signs contributes dust allergy.

Mercury is another planet, who signifies lungs, is in Rahu star Swati and posited in an airy sign (Libra). Hence wherever Rahu gives its results, Mercury also will give.

Saturn is the planet which creates difficulty while breathing close to 08* bhava and being lord of 12* house signifies serious nature of illness and hospitalization.

So, 01 (lagna), 06 (roga), 03rd house (lungs), 08* house (serious nature), 12* house (hospitalization), Mercury (lungs) airy sign (dust), Saturn (difficulty in breathing), Mars (03rd house), Rahu (agent of Saturn and Mars) have come into picture for breathing difficulties and phlegm formation in lungs for this boy.

Recovery is seen from 01, 05 and 11* houses only. Planet signifying 05* house is only Mercury. Lagna is signified by Saturn, Rahu, Mercury and Sun. Jupiter alone signifies 11* house. But unfortunately, these planets do also signify roga houses. Hence the illness shall recur whenever dasha / bhukti antara signifies 01 and 06.

The chart of father is a telling example to see the illness aspect of his son.

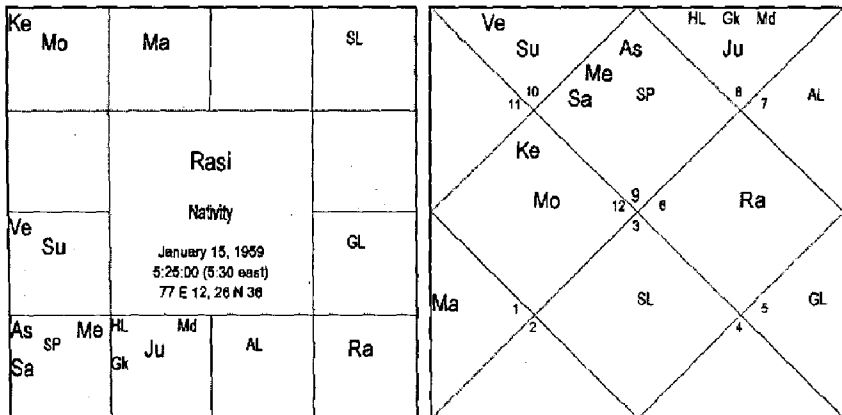
Lunacy and Mental Illness

Mental illness, insanity, lunatic behaviour, etc. are to be analyzed in advance at the time of checking the charts. One clearly knows what will be the result of marital life, if the partner is mentally ill.

Mental Illness or Insanity is indicated as the lords of 06, 08, 12 houses and Moon (mind), Mercury (Intellect and Nerves), Ketu (insanity) & Saturn (melancholy) are connected to 01 (lagna) and 04 (mind) houses.

The following charts are presented for insanity, mental illness or lunatic behaviors.

Chart **No.129** for the native born on 15-Jan-1959 at 05:25 a.m. New Delhi.



As: 3Sg 08	Su: 0Cp 54-DK	Mo: 10Pi 13-MK	Ma: 27Ar 12-AK
Me: 12Sg 54-BK	Ju: 3Sc 13-GK	Ve: 16Cp 25-AmK	Sa: 7Sg 54-PK
Ra: 24Vi 07-PK	Ke: 24Pi 07	HL: 2Sc 43	GL: 6Le 51

Sun	09, 02, SU
Mon	08, 04, Sa» 02, 03, 01
Mar	05, 12, 05, Su» 09, 02
Mer	07, 10, 02, Mo» 04, 08
Jup	01, 04, 12, Ju»
Ven	06, 11, 02, Mo» 08, 04
Sat	02, 03, 01, Ke» 04
Rah	10, Mo, Me, Sa, Ma
Ket	04, Ju, Me, Mo

Lagna falls in Ketu star Moola in Sagittarius. Taurus, Cancer and Scorpio shall be 06, 08, 12 houses ruled by Venus, Moon and Mars respectively. Out of these, only Jupiter is the occupant of 12* house, who is the lagna lord.

04* lord is Jupiter, who is in 12* house. Ketu, who is posited in 4* house also signifies 12* house through Jupiter.

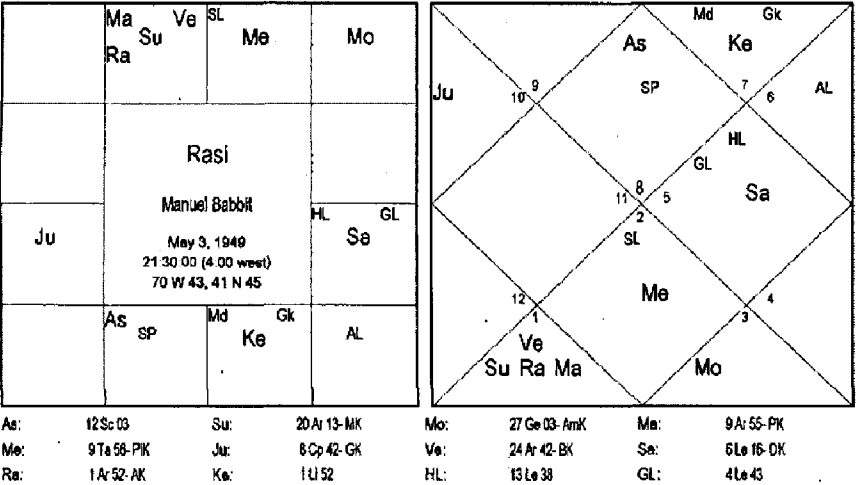
Moon is posited in 04* house in Mercury star, and is aspected by Jupiter from 12* house. Lord of 06* house is Venus, who is in Moon star and Moon is lord of 08* house.

Ketu in the 4* house or connected to Moon makes one moody.

Lord of 06* is Venus, who signifies Moon (mind). Mercury is conjoined with Saturn. Saturn signifies lagna and is in the star of Ketu, Moola. The native was found to be insane.

Chart no.130: Mr. Manual Bubbitt, born 03-May-1949 at 21-30 hours at Wareham, MA, USA, was a former Marine and Vietnam veteran who had been executed for murdering a 78-year-old woman in her home.

Babbitt came from a troubled family and had only a sixth grade education. Suffering from mental illness since his youth, his defenders said he cracked under the pressure of combat in 1968.



Lagna falls in the star of Saturn, who is lords of 3 (memory and intelligence) and 4 (mind), but posited in 10* house in the star of Ketu, who signifies 12* house. Hence lagna star lord and 3rd and 4* lord Saturn is a significant of 12* house.

Mercury, being lord of 08 and 11, is in 7* house (in the star of Sun) and is under the aspect of Jupiter, who is also in Sun star, whereas, Sun is the occupant of 06* house. Mecury gets aspect of Saturn, while Saturn signifies 12* house through Ketu. Lagna lord Mars is in Ketu star Ashwini in 06* house. Ketu is occupant of 12* house.

Moon has gone into 08* house and is in the star of Jupiter, who signifies 06* house through Sun.

Chart No.131: Female nativity born on 07-Nov-1987 at 16-14 hours at Vuyyuru, Near Vijayawada, India, Longitude: 80-35-0 East Latitude: 16-14-0 North

Ra (Ju)	SL As	SP		Mo
AL	Rasi			
Gk Md	Mental Illness November 10, 1987 18:14:00 (5:30 east) 80 E 51, 16 N 22			HL
	Sa Ve	GL Me	Su	Ka Ma

		Ra (Ju)	SL	
Mo	3	2	SP	12
				11
		4	1	10
			Me	
HL	5	6	Su	9
				8
		Ma	Ke	Ve
				GL
				Sa

As:	2 Ar 09	Su:	23 Li 55- MK	Mo:	19 Ge 25- PK	Ma:	27 Vi 30- AmK
Ma:	5 Li 17- DK	Ju (R):	28 Pi 12- AK	Ve:	14 Sc 30- GK	Sa:	25 Sc 56- BK
Ra:	6 Pi 18- PIK	Ke:	6 Vi 18	HL:	25 Le 00	GL:	27 Sc 17

The lagna falls in Ketu star, Ashwini. Lagna lord Mars along with lagna star lord Ketu are posited in 06* house, which contributes illness. Moon is the significator of mind, is posited in 03rd house, which negates 04* house. Moon is in the star of Rahu. Rahu signifies 06* house through Mars by aspect of Mars. Rahu is posited in 12* house. Rahu is in the star of Saturn, who is occupant of 08* house. So, the star lord of Moon is connected to 06 / 08 / 12 houses.

Mercury is lord of 3rd house as well as planet contributes to memory and intelligence. Mercury is in 07* house in Libra, and in the star of Mars. Mars is occupant of 06, lord of 01 and 08. Moon is occupant of 03rd house, and is posited in Rahu star, who signifies 06, 08 and 12* houses.

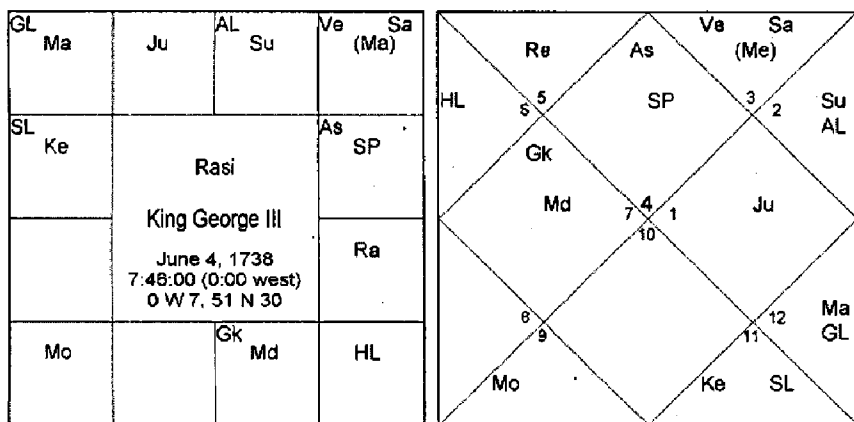
Sun signifies 05* house, is posited in 07* house, but in the star of Visakha ruled by Jupiter, who is occupant of 12* house.

These combinations eventually resulted in mental disabilities for the native.

Chart 132: George III (George William Frederick; 4 June 1738 - 29 January 1820) was King of Great Britain and King of Ireland from 25 October 1760 until the union of these two countries on 1 January 1801, after which he was King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland until his death.

In the later part of his life, George III suffered from recurrent and, eventually, permanent mental illness. Medical practitioners were baffled by this at the time, although it has since been suggested that he suffered from the blood disease porphyria.

King George III, was born on 04 June 1738 at 7-46 LMT London, UK 51 N 32 00 W 50



As: 13 Cn 01	Su: 23 Ta 15- AmK	Mo: 20 Sg 50- BK	Ma: 17 Pi 08- MK
Me (R): 5 Ge 48- GK	Ju: 1 Ar 56- DK	Va: 9 Ge 04- PIK	Sa: 7 Ge 14- PK
Ra: 4 Le 07- AK	Ke: 4 Aq 07	HL: 19 Vi 44	GL: 14 Pi 40

The chart has got Cancer rising and lord of 3 and Mercury is in 12* house in the star of Mars who is also in Mercury star.

Moon is posited in 06th house and is under the aspect of Saturn (08, 12) and Jupiter (06).

04* lord Venus is in 12* house, who is also under aspect of Mars (12* house).

Moon and 04* lord Mercury are found to be afflicted.

King George III

Lagna lord gets aspect of 06* lord Jupiter ensuring illness for the native. Mercury is in 12 along with Saturn makes some sort of disturbance to nervous system.

Venus posited in lagna in Moon star (mind) is aspected by 06* lord Saturn, besides, Moon herself is posited in 6* house. Saturn will slow down the functioning of brain.

Recovery

4* lord Jupiter is in 06* house, but in the star of Rahu, who occupies 05* house. Moon also is lord of 11* house, and in whose star Venus is posited (in lagna).

These Combinations have really saved the Emperor from totally getting the mind afflicted.

Blindness

Blindness is a serious nature of defect, which could crop up even after marriage. There are cases when either of the marital partner goes blind after marriage. A blind man could also be a liability for a family in some cases, but there are exceptions to this.

For eyes, take Luminaires (Sun and Moon), Venus and Mars. 02nd house stands for right eye while 12* house can be considered for left eye.

Mercury signifies the nerves, while Saturn stands for spoiling it. Saturn and Mars mutual aspects / conjunction shall signal destruction. Saturn signifies darkness.

When 02nd lord and 12* lord are connected to Sun, Moon, Mars and Venus along with 06, 08, 12 and Saturn, one could loss sight of eyes during the D / B / As connected to it.

The owner of the **chart No. 134** mentioned below was said to have become blind in Jupiter dasha, Mars bhukti in 1928 at the age of 45 years. The native was born on March 24, 1883 at around 6-00 a.m. near Madras.

As SP	Su	Ke	Sa	SL	Ju	AL
Me Ma GL	HL	Rasi blind				
Ve	March 24, 1883 6:00:00 (5:30 east)					
Gk Md			Ra		Mo	

Ke		As		Me GL HL	
Sa		Su		Ma	
2		SP		11 10	
SL		Gk		Ve	
AL		Md			
Ju		3 12 9			
4		6			
5		Mo			
		7		8	
		Ra			

As:	3 Pi 18	Su:	10 Pi 55- PjK	Mo:	13 Vi 49- MK	Ma:	16 Aq 12- BK
Me:	20 Aq 27- AmK	Ju:	1 Ge 22- GK	Ve:	27 Cp 16- AK	Sa:	0 Ta 30- DK
Ra:	21 Li 28- PK	Ke:	21 Ar 28	HL:	27 Aq 03	GL:	7 Aq 42

In the chart above, Sun, being lord of 06* house (a luminaire) is tenated in lagna, signaling disease.

Saturn is posited in Krithika star ruled by Sun, while Sun is an occupant of lagna. Hence Saturn becomes a significator of lagna and 06* house.

Sun is in the star of Saturn, who is lord of 12. Moon is in own star in 07* house and gets the aspect of 06* lord Sun.

Mars being lord of 02nd house (right eye), is in 12 and is conjoined with Mercury. They are aspected by Saturn, who is lord of 12. Mars and Saturn are in mutual aspects. Mars is posited in the star of Rahu, who is occupant of 08* house. Hence Mars alone is connected to 02 (lord), 06 (aspect of Saturn), 08 (in Rahu star) and 12 (occupant). 08* lord Venus is in Mars star Dhanishta.

Saturn is lord of 12 (left eye). Mars and Mercury are significators of 12* house. They are connected to 06, 08, 12 as explained above.

The dasha at the time of loss of sight was Jupiter-Mars. Jupiter is in Mars star. Mars signifies 12* (loss).

Let us check another chart No. 33.

Giuseppe Borgatti (Chart No. 135) was born on **17 Mar 1871 at 2-10 pm Cento, Italy, 44 N 43, 11 E 17**. He was an Italian tenor opera singer and teacher, noted for his renditions of Wagner.

Ve	Su	AL	Gk	SL	Md	Ra
Me	Rasi				As	sp
Mo	Borgatti					
Ke	Sa		GL	HL		(Ma)

March 17, 1871
14:10:00 (1:00 east)
11 E 17, 44 N 43

(Ma)	6	5	As	Ra		
			SP		3	2
	GL			AL		Md
		HL			Gk	Ju
			7	4	1	SL
				10		
	8					
Sa		Ke		Mo		
			9			
					12	Su
				Me	11	Ve

As: 17 Ch 39 Su: 4 Pt 34-DK
Me: 24 Aq 20-BK Ju: 26 Ta 26-AmK
Ra: 14 Ge 05-PK Ke: 14 Sg 05

Mo: 20 Cp 40-MK Ma (R): 8 Vi 10-GK
Ve: 28 Pt 12-AK Sa: 17 Sg 05-PK
HL: 24 Li 29 GL: 9 Li 52

In 1913, in the middle of a performance at La Scala, Borgatti suddenly went blind at the age of 42nd year, and never recovered his sight.

Caner rising. Lagna lord Moon is in Capricorn and is aspected by Jupiter, lord of 06. Hence the relationship between 01 and 06 is established, thereby making the native vulnerable to suffer from illness or disease.

Giuseppe Borgatti

Sun is one of the **Luminaire**, besides lord of 2nd house (right eye). Sun is posited in Saturn star. Saturn is lord of 08* house and occupies 06* house. Saturn signifies darkness.

Moon, another luminaire, is in Capricorn in Mars star and is aspected by Jupiter, who is lord of 06* house.

Mars gets the aspect of Saturn from 06* house, besides being lord of 08. 06* lord Jupiter also aspects Mars. Venus, who is in Mercury star (12), also aspects Mars.

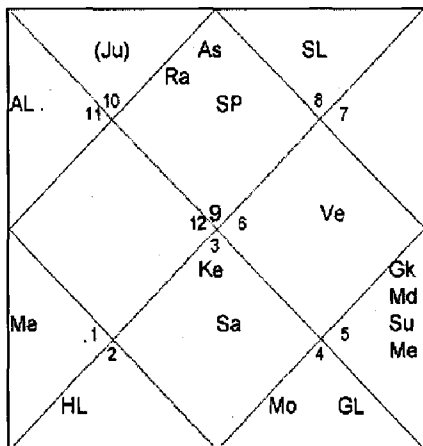
Mercury, who rules nerves system, is posited in 08* house, and is aspected by Saturn from 06* house. Mercury is lord of 12* house. Mercury is posited in Jupiter star, who signifies 06* house.

Hence, Luminaires, Mars and Mercury along with 02nd and 12* houses are afflicted by 06, 08, 12 and Saturn, thus making the native vulnerable to loss of vision.

The dasha commensurate with the period of loss of sight was Jupiter VMD, Rahu Bhukti in 1913. Jupiter is lord of 06* house and Bhukti lord Rahu signifies Mercury. Hence the nerves system connected to eyes are affected and thereby lost the sight.

In yet another case, birth (**Chart No. 136**) details of the blind person are, **born on 25-Aug-1973 at 15.10 hours**, Narasaraopet, Andhra Pradesh. The native lost his right eye vision between 23-28 years. Unfortunately, he suddenly lost vision of left eye also from October 2009, and is almost totally blind.

	Ma	HL	Ke	Sa
AL	Rasi blind August 25, 1973 15:10:00 (5:30 east) 82 E 13, 16 N 56		GL	Mo
(Ju)			Me	Md
As	SP	SL	Gk	Su
				Ve



As: 18 Sg 53 Su: 8 Ls 38- PK Mo: 1 Cn 40- GK Ma: 11 Ar 29- BK
 Me: 0 Ls 12- DK Ju (R): 10 Cp 42- MK Ve: 14 Vi 11- AmK Sa: 8 Ge 58- PK
 Ra: 11 Sg 20- AK Ke: 11 Gs 20 HL: 18 Ta 19 GL: 18 Cn 23

02nd house signifies right side eye. Saturn is lord of 02nd house, who is in 06* bhava in Gemini in the star of Rahu. Jupiter is occupant of 02nd house. Jupiter signifies Moon, being in Shravana star. Although, Moon signifies 07* bhava, is in 08* house. Mars, though is in 5* house, is lord of 12 (left eye), who is in Ketu star, aspects Moon. Ketu, along with Saturn are in 06* bhava. Other Luminary, Sun, is also in Ketu star. Sun gets the aspect of Saturn. Venus is lord of 06 and 11, and is not connected to either Jupiter or Saturn. There are no planets in Venus stars. Venus signifies Moon through Hastha.

Neither Jupiter nor Saturn is connected to 11* house. Native lost right eye sight in Saturn VMD. The right eye sight was lost in Mercury VMD. Mercury is in Ketu star and is aspected by Saturn, the planet of darkness.

Unfortunately, these combinations resulted in making the native a blind man.

Alcoholism by Spouse

Alcoholism is one type of enjoyment connected to addiction of liquor. It spoils one's functioning of the brain, empties one's wallet, spoils atmosphere at home, besides affects the mental growth of self as well as family members.

• The aftermath of addiction is nothing but destruction for which Mars and Saturn stand for. Venus is the planet who signifies food and drinks, enjoyments coupled with intoxication, when connected to Mars / Saturn. 02nd house signifies mouth, through which alcohol intake happens. 05* house signifies enjoyments while 06* house stands for habits and daily routines. Take a watery sign or watery planet for watery intakes. 1st house signifies lagna or body or one's general outlook. Moon signifies one's mind.

So when 5* house is connected 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, Mars, Saturn, Venus and Moon or watery sign, one should be addicted to alcohol.

	Ke	Ju	
HL Mo SL AL	Rasi		Sa Su
	August 12, 1976 12:52:00 (5:30 east) 75 E 34, 11 N 50		Me Ma Ve
GL	As SP	Ra	Gk Md

GL	As	Ra	
10 9	SP	7 6	Md Gk
HL		Me	
SL	Mo	Va	Ma
AL	11 8	5	
	2		
12	Ju		4 Su Sa
1			
Ke			

As:	1 Sc 42	Su:	26 Cn 16- AmK	Mo:	23 Aq 32- BK	Ma:	28 Le 58- AK
Me:	19 Le 57- MK	Ju:	5 Ta 26- DK	Ve:	11 Le 28- GK	Sa:	14 Cn 53- PK
Ra:	13 Li 57- PIK	Ke:	13 Ar 57	HL:	12 Aq 04	GL:	6 Sg 08

In the chart above (**Chart No. 137**), Scorpio is rising. 5th lord is Jupiter. There are no occupants of 05th house. Stars ruled by Jupiter are Punarvasu, Visakha and Purva Bhadrapada. Only Moon is posited in Purva Bhadrapada. Hence Moon signifies 05 and 02 through Jupiter. Moon is aspected by Venus and Mars and Mercury. Mercury is in Venus star, while Mars is in Sun star.

Jupiter is posited in Sun star and Sun is conjoined with Saturn (lord of 03 and 04) in Cancer, a watery sign. Mars is lord of 01 and 06 is aspected by Moon who signifies 02 and 05. The native is found to be having severe intoxicating habits.

Robert Connors, father of US Astrologer Stephen Connors, born on 25 Aug 1931 at 7:45 am, Chicago, Illinois, USA, 41 N 51, 87 W 39, died on 19 Mar 1971 due to alcoholism and liver failure. The chart is given below;

As per the chart no.67 indicated below, Saturn is the lord of 05th house. Planets posited in Saturn stars are Rahu and Jupiter. Moon is occupant of 05th house. Mars and Ketu are posited in Moon star Hastha. Saturn also becomes significator of 06th house along with Rahu and Jupiter.

2nd lord Venus is posited in Ketu star Makha. Ketu is significator of 1st house, besides, giving result of Mars and 03rd house. Saturn is aspecting Ketu and lagna. Hence lagna is connected to Venus, Saturn, 05th and 06th houses. Mars is occupant of lagna and is in mutual aspect with Saturn. Jupiter (04) signifies a watery sign and aspects Moon in 5th house. **Chart no. 138**

Ra			
GL	Rasi Robert Connors August 25, 1931 7:45:00 (8:00 west) 87 W 39, 41 N 51		AL Ju
Mo			(Me) Su Ve
(Sa)	Md	Gk HL	As SL Ma Ke SP

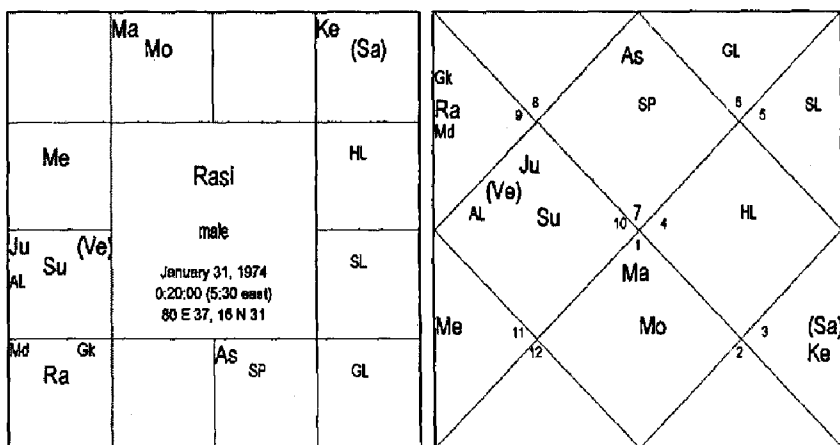
Gk HL	(Me) Ve	
Md 8	As SL SP	Ju AL 4
7	Ma Ke	5
	{Sa}	3
	9 6 12	
Mo 10	Ra	2
11	GL	1

As: 8 Vi 20	Su: 8 Le 35- Gk	Mo: 9 Cp 51- PK	Ma: 22 Vi 13- BK
Me (R): 26 Le 23- AK	Ju: 15 Cn 50- MK	Ve: 4 Le 53- DK	Sa (R): 24 Sg 26- AmK
Ra: 14 Pi 17- PK	Ke: 14 Vi 17	HL: 24 Li 39	GL: 18 Aq 53

Illness is indicated when 06* and lagna are connected. There are no occupants of 06* house. Jupiter and Rahu are posited in Saturn stars Pushya and Uthara Bhadra, respectively. Hence they signify 06* house. Saturn is aspecting lagna. Besides, Mars aspects Rahu and hence Rahu will give results of lagna and Saturn (06). Hence illness is assured. Jupiter signifies Liver as well as stands for enlargement. Hence disease connected to liver is expected.

The person died on 19 Mar 1971 during Jup-Sat-Jup VMD period due to liver failure and alcoholism.

In yet another alcoholic addiction case (chart **No.139**) of a male nativity, **born on 31-Jan-1974 at 00.20 hours, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh**, he had got the habit of addiction in his teenage. He was married and blessed with two children. Fortunately, he was de-addicted in May, 2009. It appears he has done away with the habit of intoxication since then.



As: 17 Li 12	Su: 17 Cp 07- MK
Me: 1 Aq 33- DK	Ju: 27 Cp 51- AK
Ra: 2 Sg 57- AmK	Ke: 2 Ge 57

Mo: 10 Ar 32- PK	Me: 22 Ar 04- BK
Ve (R): 6 Cp 05- PK	Sa (R): 5 Ge 06- GK
HL: 5 Cn 03	GL: 18 Vi 04

Sun	11, 04, Mo» 07, 10
Mon	07, 10, Ke» 09
Mar	02, 07, Ve» 01, 08, 04
Mer	09, 12, 05, Ma» 02, 07
Jup	03, 06, 04, Ma» 02, 07
Ven	01, 08, 04, Su» 11, 04
Sat	04, 05, 09, Ma» 02, 07
Rah	03, Ke, Ju, Sa
Ket	09, Ma, Sa, Me

05* house indicates one's enjoyment, etc., which falls in Aquarius. Its lord is Saturn, who is in Mars star (02nd lord), Mrigashira in Gemini. Occupant of 05* house is Mercury, who is also in Mars star. Mars is in Venus star Bharani in Aries and is conjoined with Moon. Jupiter is lord of 06* house, who is also in Mars star. Venus is conjoined with 06* lord Jupiter. Moon is conjoined with Mars and aspects lagna. Moon is in Ketu star and Ketu is in turn conjoined with Saturn.

Misfortunes

There are numerous mishaps in life, like attack of chronic illness like Cancer, or accidents, divorces, early death of spouse, etc.

Astrologer is required to check these aspects carefully. Let us take few examples for these mishaps.

Accidents

Accidents, accidental deaths and misfortunes should be correlated with the longevity of the native at the time of marriage matching. Sarvatha Chintamani by Venkatesh Sarma, vide Chapter 8 stanza 26 says that-

-if the Asc and 8* are devoid of strength, and are afflicted by Mars and 6* lord, the native dies in a battle or by a weapon.

The Author has tested this particular rule in the horoscope of around 40 nativities lived in this world right from the mythological period to the modern era of 21st century AD who died tragically. The rule is found to be correct by 100%.

Whenever Mars is connected to Asc, (body), 06 (injury), 08 (Accident) there are chances that the native shall meet with accidents, if the transits agree.

Case No.140—Swapna, Born June 17, 1962 at 5.30 a.m. at Mumbai, India, is of a female nativity, had met with a road accident and was severely injured.

	GL Ma	As HL SP (Me)	Su
Md Ju Gk	Rasi Swapna June 17, 1962 5:30:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 50, 18 N 58		Ra Ve SL
Ke (Sa)			
	Mo		AL

SL Ve Ra	Su 4 3	As (Me) HL SP	GL Ma 1 12
	5 2 8	11	Md Gk Ju
AL 6 7	Mo	10	(Sa) Ke

As: 23 Ta 48	Su: 2 Ge 06- DK	Mo: 18 Sc 41- MK	Ma: 20 Ar 51- AK
Me (R): 18 Ta 48- BK	Ju: 19 Aq 05- AmK	Ve: 6 Cn 30- GK	Sa (R): 17 Cp 38- PiK
Ra: 17 Cn 56- PK	Ke: 17 Cp 56	HL: 13 Ta 41	GL: 17 Ar 27

The Asc lord Venus gets the aspect of planet of accident, Mars (from 12* house). Mars also aspects 6* house (cuts and wounds) owned by Venus. Sun, who is placed in Mars star Mrigashira, is aspecting 8* house (house of suddenness, danger and accidents), while the Asc has got some sort of Papa kartari yoga with Mars and Sun on either side. A well-placed Jupiter's aspect (though 8* lord) has saved the native, since Jupiter (lord of 11*) is aspecting the 6* house (house of cuts and wounds) as well as Sun, who signifies Mars. 5* lord Mercury's position in lagna is also important for life saving in this case.

The accident took place on Sept 14, 1986 during Venus-Venus-Mercury period. It was also during Sade-sath period. On the day of accident, Mars was in 8* house, while Venus was in 6* house and Jupiter was aspecting Venus.

8* lord Moon is in 5* house and is aspected by Asc lord Jupiter. Since 8* lord got beneficial Jupiter aspect, and Asc lord Jupiter was neither aspected by Mars or 6* lord Venus, President Reagan survived the attempt on this life.

Since 06* lord Venus is in 3rd house (shoulders, lungs), the bullet fired hit the part under left arm and lung was injured.

The period of injury was commensurate with Sat-Mer-Ven-Mer. Saturn is lord of 3 (shoulders, lungs, etc.), Mercury is in Asc (self)/ Venus is in 3rd house, being lord of 06 (injury). Mercury is conjoined with Mars. Rahu signifies Mars. Mars aspects 4* house - vehicle. Rahu signifies 06* through Venus, has caused injury during the above period while traveling in Presidential limousine.

The native, whose birth data are given below (**Chart 142**), had met with two vehicular accidents:

Birth data is: 9th of July 1969 Luanda, Angola, Time of birth @ 18.30 hours.

Ra	SL Sa	AL Gk	Ve Mo	Md	Me	Su	HL
	Rasi						
As	GL	Car Accidents					
SP		July 9, 1969 18:30:00 (1:00 east) 14 E 49, 7 S 3					
		Ma			Ke	Ju	

Ra	12	11	As	GL	SP	9	8	Ma
	AL	SL						
		Sa	10	7				
Gk			4					
Md								
Mo	2	3	HL					Ju
Ve			Su	Me		5	6	Ke

As:	2 Cp 13	Su:	23 Ge 58- AmK	Mo:	0 Ta 36- DK	Ma:	8 Sc 23- PK
Me:	9 Ge 35- PiK	Ju:	5 Vi 54- GK	Ve:	9 Ta 39- MK	Sa:	14 Ar 05- BK
Ra:	1 Pi 14- AK	Ke:	1 Vi 14	HL:	29 Ge 45	GL:	9 Cp 09

Sun 08, 06, Ju» 12, 03, 09

Mon 07, 05, Su» 08, 06

Mar 04, 11, Sa» 01, 02, 04

Mer 06, 09, Ra» 03

Jup 03, 12, 09, Su» 08, 06

Ven 05, 10, 05, Su» 08, 06
 Sat 01, 02, 04, Ve» 05, 10, 05
 Rah 03, Ju,
 Ket 09, Su, Ju

Accident 1: 1st of Dec. 2008 near Tralee, Ireland at 08.00 AM,
 Accident 2: 4th of March 2010 near Ballyduff, Ireland at 19.15
 (approx.)

First of all, does the chart **speak** of accidents or not?

For accidents, take **01, 06, 08** and Mars. For vehicular accident, take 04* and Venus. If 12* is connected, one will be in **hospital**. Accidents are always caused by Mars. For recovery, take 01, 05 and 11.

01 or Asc stands for self. 06 is the house of injury, while Mars signifies injury. 08* house is for accidents. 12* house stands for hospitalization. Accident will take place during the conjoined period of planets signifying 01, 06, and 08 along with Mars when transits agree. If the period at the time of accident and during hospitalisation also involves houses like **01, 05** or 11, there will be recovery. If this period does not get connected to 01, 05 or 11, but gets connected to 06, 08 and 12 along with maraca and badhaka, it should be signaled by Astrologer as a dangerous period.

In the chart under consideration, Saturn is lord of 01st house (lagna) and signifies 01, 02, 04, Ve» **05, 10, 05**. Lagna falls in the star of Sun (Uthara Ashada). Sun signifies 08, 06, Ju» 12, 03, 09. Sun gets the **aspect** of Mars. Hence houses 01, 06, 08 and Mars are connected. Venus also gets aspect of Mars. This indicates that the native will meet with vehicular accidents in his life, when the pertinent dasha, bhukti and antara operate along with transits.

One Accident took place on **01-Dec-2008** near Tralee, Ireland at 08.00 a.m., during Jup-Jup-Jup-Ven VMD period. Jupiter signifies houses 03, 12, 09, Su» 08, 06. As we have already seen Sun signifies **01, 06, 08** and is aspected by Mars. Hence the star lord of Jupiter is very well connected to 01, 06, 08 and Mars to give accidents. **Sookshma** lord Venus also gets aspect of Mars. Venus signifies vehicles and is posited in Sun star, Krithika. Since Jupiter signifies 12* house, the native should have been hospitalized.

The transit on the date of accident (01-Dec-2008) are given below:

Body	Longitude	Star / Pada
Lagna	09 Sc 31' 00.75"	Anu 2
Sun - GK	15 Sc 37' 10.68"	Anu 4
Moon - MK	24 Sg 53' 44.77"	PSha 4
Mars - PK	16 Sc 55' 46.88"	Jye 1
Mercury - PiK	18 Sc 45' 57.93"	Jye 1
Jupiter - AK	28 Sg 21' 31.87"	USha 1
Venus - AmK	28 Sg 19' 43.60"	USha 1
Saturn - BK	27 Le 02' 35.28"	UPha 1
Rahu - DK	18 Cp 41' 52.15"	Srav 3
Ketu	18 Cn 41' 52.15"	Asre 1

Another Accident took place on 4th March 2010 near Ballyduff, Ireland, at 19.15 (approx.) during Jupiter-Jupiter-Moon-Moon. In this respect, the significations of Jupiter are already discussed. Moon signifies houses: 07, 05, Su» 08, 06 and is conjoined with Venus. The transit chart on the date of accident is appended below:

Body	Longitude	Star / Pada
Lagna	00 Vi 32' 38.29"	UPha 2
Sun - AK	20 Aq 12' 00.62"	PBha 1
Moon - BK	15 Li 56' 33.94"	Swat 3
Mars (R) - PK	06 Cn 36' 22.11"	Push 1
Mercury - MK	11 Aq 46' 21.89"	Sata 2
Jupiter - AmK	16 Aq 53' 14.70"	Sata 4
Venus - DK	02 Pi 42' 58.43"	PBha 4
Saturn (R) - PiK	08 Vi 41' 44.94"	UPha 4
Rahu - GK	24 Sg 24' 09.51"	PSha 4
Ketu	24 Ge 24' 09.51"	Puna 2

Chart (No. 143) shown below is that of Mohandas Gandhi, the father of the Nation, born on 02 Oct 1869 at 7-11 a.m. LMT, Porbandar, Gujarat, Western India, with Asc is in Libra and Moon is in Aslesha star in Cancer.

Rashtra pitha was assassinated by Nathuram Godse, on 30 Jan 1948, 5:41 PM in Delhi, India. Period ran for Gandhiki was Jupiter dasha, Ketu bhukti and Mercury antara at that time.

	(Ju)		
Md	Rasi Gandhi October 2, 1869 7:11:00 (4:38 east) 69 E 36, 21 N 38		Ra Mo AL
Gk Ka			SL
GL	Sa	As Va Ma HL SP Me	Su

As:	4 Li 29	Su:	16 Vi 60- GK	Mo:	28 Cn 02- AmK	Me:	26 Li 28- BK
Ma:	11 Li 50- DK	Ju (R):	28 Ar 14- AK	Ve:	24 Li 30- MK	Sa:	20 Sc 26- PiK
Ra:	12 Cn 15- PK	Ke:	12 Cp 15	HL:	24 Li 56	GL:	21 Sg 56

The Asc is in Libra. Lagna lord and 08* lord (longevity), Venus, is posited in lagna, and is aspected by Jupiter being lord of 06* (injury). Mars (planet of injury) is conjoined in lagna (self) and aspects 06* lord (injury) Jupiter. Lagna is in between Saturn and Sun on both the sides.

These combinations entail lagna and the 8* house weak, and are connected to Mars as well as 06* house caused injury by weapon (Mars).

Dasha lord Jupiter is in Aries (fiery sign) — 7th (maraca) and is in the star of Sun (badhka and moksha). Bhukti lord Ketu is in 04* house, will signify Saturn, Mars, Moon. Saturn is in Mercury star Jyeshtha (self, 2 (maraca) and 12 — moksha). Moon also signifies 12—moksha through Mercury, being in Aslesha star. Antara lord Mercury is also connected to self and 12, is conjoined with 02nd and 07* (maraca) lord Mars. Hence the period favoured eventual departure from this world.

04* house signifies Public. Bhukti lord Ketu is in 4* house. 3rd house always signifies arms. Hence 3rd house of a person from public shall be 06* house. 06* house is vacant. Its lord is Jupiter. Jupiter is aspecting lagna and lagna lord. Jupiter is a Brahmin. Nathuram Godse was a Brahmin by birth. Mars signifies young

age. Mars is aspecting Jupiter. Godse was a young man at the time of his killing Mahatma Gandhi.

Note: Caste systems are done away with in modern times. Here, the caste is mentioned only for astrological purpose.

Chart (No. 144) given below is that of 35* US President, John F. Kennedy, born on 29 May 1917 at 3-09 p.m., Brookline, MA, USA, with Virgo rising and Moon is in Purva star in Leo.

John F. Kennedy was a charismatic and alluring personality and the youngest President to have directly elected, was the 35* US President.

John F. Kennedy

President Kennedy was shot dead by suspected assassin, Lee Harvey Oswald, in Dallas, Texas State, on 22nd Nov 1963 during VMD of Jupiter-Saturn-Saturn period, when he has traveling in the open-top Presidential Limousine along with first lady Jacqueline Kennedy and then Texas Governor, John Connally and his wife.

	Me Ma	HL Ju	Ve Su	Ke
	Rasi			Sa
	J.F. Kennedy			GL Gk SL Mo
	May 29, 1917 15:09:00 (5:00 west) 71 W 7, 42 N 19			Md
Ra	AL			As SP

		As	GL Md SL Gk Mo	
AL	8 7		SP	5 4 Sa
		Ra	9 6 3 12	Ke
	10 11			1 2 Ve Su Ju
			Ma	Me

As:	29 Vi 08	Su:	15 Ta 15-PIK	Mo:	24 Le 40-BK	Ma:	25 Ar 50-AmK
Ue:	27 Ar 59-AK	Ju:	0 Ta 27-DK	Ve:	24 Ta 09-MK	Sa:	4 Cn 33-GK
Ra:	19 Sg 53-PK	Ke:	19 Ge 53	HL:	10 Ar 41	SL:	19 Le 30

In the chart, one could see that lagna lord Mercury is posited in Aries, a fiery sign, and is conjoined with 08* lord Mars. They are aspected by Saturn, who is lord of 06* house. Mars also aspects Saturn in turn. Saturn also aspects Lagna (body). These combinations made lagna and 08* weak and got involved with 06* and Mars causing death by a bullet fired from a rifle by Lee Harvey Oswald.

President Kennedy was shot dead while traveling in open-top Limousine in Dealey Plaza, Dallas, Texas, on 22 Nov 1963, by suspected assassin Lee Harvey Oswald.

Suicides

Vincent Van Gogh, born on 30 Mar 1853 at 11-00 am Zundert, Netherlands (30 March 1853 - 29 July 1890) was a painter whose work had a far-reaching influence on 20th century art for its vivid colors and emotional impact. He suffered from anxiety and increasingly frequent bouts of mental illness throughout his life, and died largely unknown, at the age of 37, from a self-inflicted gunshot wound.

Little appreciated during his lifetime, his fame grew in the years after his death. Today, he is widely regarded as one of history's greatest painters and an important contributor to the foundations of modern art. Van Gogh did not begin painting until his late twenties, and most of his best-known works were produced during his final two years. He produced more than 2,000 artworks, consisting of around 900 paintings and 1,100 drawings and sketches. Although he was little known during his lifetime, his work was a strong influence on the Modernist art that followed. Today many of his pieces—including his numerous self portraits, landscapes, portraits and sunflowers—are among the world's most recognizable and expensive works of art.

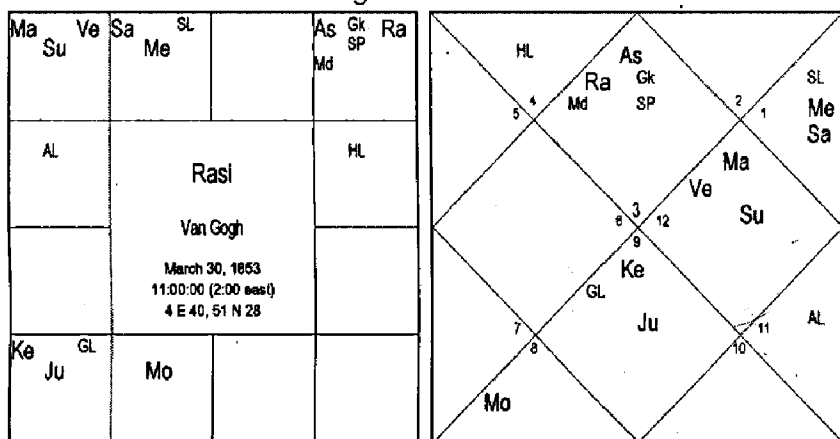
At the time of his death he was a failure, a misfit who had sold only two paintings in his lifetime, an artist who was later known as one of the most famous painters of all time. Two years after his death, a Dutch museum gave him a retrospective. His tragic story first became the basis for a novel in 1907. Irving Stone's "Lust For Life" came out in 1934 and was made into a movie in 1956. In

1987, a collector paid close to \$54 million for his "Irises," now placed in the Getty Museum in Los Angeles.

Some of the combinations for suicides are given below:

01. Lagna is connected to 02nd, 07*, 08* houses and Badhaka lord / badhaka house.
02. 08* house is connected to Mars or Saturn and linked to houses such as 01, 06, 07, 08, 12.
03. 12* house when connected to maraca, badhaka, Mars, Rahu and 01, 06, 08 and 12* houses.

The **chart no. 145** is given below:



As:	8 Ge 36	Su:	17 Pi 53- NK	Mo:	28 Sc 02- AmK	Ma:	4 Pi 23- PK
Me:	3 Ar 53- GK	Ju:	2 Sg 34- DK	Ve:	6 Pi 16- PK	Sa:	24 Ar 15- BK
Ra:	1 Ge 46- AK	Ke:	1 Sg 46	HL:	4 Cr 11	GL:	13 Sg 51

Lagna is falling in the star of Rahu in Gemini. Rahu signifies Mercury, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn.

Saturn aspects Rahu and signifies 08, 09, 11, 12 and 05 houses. Rahu is in Mars star as well as Mars aspects Rahu and signifies 06, 11, 10, 08 and 09 houses. Rahu will signify Mercury being in Gemini. Mercury signifies 01, 04, 11 and Ketu (07). Jupiter aspects Rahu and signifies 07, 10, Ke (07).

Hence lagna star lord Rahu signifies 08, 09, 11, 12, 05, 06, 10, 01, 04 and 07 houses. Out of which 01 (self), 07 (maraca and badhaka), 12 (moksha), 06 (Injury), Mars - weapon and injury, etc. are prominent.

Vincent Van Gogh

Death took place on 29-July-1890 in VMD of Moon-Rahu-Moon by self inflicted gun shot. Dasha lord Moon is lord of 02 (maraca) is in the star of Mercury (lagna—self). Moon is in 06* house - house of injury. Mars, who is signifying injury, is aspecting lagna. Bhukti lord Rahu is posited in lagna (self) and is aspected by Jupiter from 07th house (maraca and badhaka). Being Node, Rahu gives the result of Jupiter.

On seeing the chart, one could mistake the conjunction of 08* lord Saturn is with that of lagna lord Mercury. This combination, in normal circumstances, should give good longevity. Van Gogh took away his own life with a gun in his 37th year which obviously granted medium life.

Moon is in 06* house will make the native to have conflict of mind or some disorder connected to mind. Moon is in Mercury star, Jyeshtha and signifies 01, 06 and 04. Star lord of Mercury is Ketu, the mokshakaraka. Mercury being lord of lagna (brain) and 04 (mind) as well as the intelligent planet who handles nerves system is conjoined with Saturn (slow). Saturn is the lord of 08 (impediments). Hence the native could suffer from some sort of nerves or mental disorder.

A maraca or badhaka planet connected to lagna or lagna lord shall be a detrimental factor for good longevity. Here maraca and badhaka is Jupiter, who aspects both lagna and lagna lord.

When lagna is connected to 02, 07, 08 houses and badhaka lord / house, one could commit suicide. Here we should take Mars also. Here 02nd lord is Moon, who is in Mercury star and hence connected to lagna. Saturn, being lord of 08 is conjoined with lagna lord and aspects lagna. Jupiter is badhaka is aspecting lagna,

Chart No. 146: Adolf Hitler

Adolf Hitler

A decorated veteran of World War I, Hitler joined the Nazi Party (DAP) in 1919 and became leader of NSDAP in 1921.

Hitler was born on April 20, 1889 at 06-30 pm Braunau, Austria, with Libra rising at Mars star Chitra and the Moon in Purva Ashada star in Sagittarius.

Lagna star lord is Mars. Mars is in 07* house at 24 deg. 10 min., which commensurate with Bharani star 4* pada. Bharani is ruled by Venus. Venus is lord of 01 and 08 and is posited in own star. Hence Mars gives the result of 01, 02, 07, and 08. Mars and Venus are conjoined with Sun in 07* house, which is a maraca house.

When the lagna and 08* house are not strong, and are connected to maraca / badhaka / moksha, the longevity of the native is threatened.

But in this case, the mutual aspect of Saturn and Mars cannot be ignored. The death took place in Rahu-Sun-Moon period.

Dasha lord Rahu is posited in Gemini in Punarvasu star ruled by Jupiter. Jupiter is also aspecting Rahu. Hence Rahu will give result of Mercury (07, 09, 12, Ke) and Jupiter —in Purva Ashada star— (03, 06, 01, 07 and 08), Bhukti lord Sun is in Ketu star and signifies 11, 07 and Ketu. Antara lord Moon is in Purva Ashada star and signifies 10, 03, 01, 08 and 07.

Hence the houses connected are 01 (self), 3 (hands), 06 (injury), 07 (maraca), 08 (longevity), 11 (Badhaka), 12 (Moksha), Mars (weapon and injury) and Ketu (Mokshakaraka) become prominent.

When 08th house is connected to Mar or Saturn and they are linked to houses such as 01,06,07,08 and 12, one could commit suicide.

Here 08* lord is Venus, who is conjoined with 07* lord Mars in 07* house. Venus is connected to 01 (lagna lord), aspected by Jupiter (06), Venus herself is 08* lord. Venus is further conjoined with Mercury (12*).

Imprisonment or Jail Yoga

Is the person with whom you are finalizing your marital life, has got any prison yoga as seen in the following charts?

In Vedic method, the definition of imprisonment is that if the lord of Lagna and the 6th join a kendra or trikona with Saturn, Rahu or Ketu, the above yoga is given raise to. If Rahu becomes a significator of lagna and 12* house, this yoga is observed. If planets like Saturn, Mars, Sun, Rahu and Ketu signify both 2nd or 08* or 12* house, imprisonment is seen. Houses 03, 08, and 12 shall contribute for restriction in movement or away from home in a confined place.

Results is that the native will be incarcerated.

Mahatma Gandhi (Chart No. 147) was born on 02-Oct 1869 at 7-45 a.m. LMT at Porbandar, Gujarat, Western India.

	(Ju)			Mo	Ke	Va Ma	Su
Md GL	Rasi MKG October 2, 1869 7:45:00 (4:38 east) 89 E 38, 21 N 38			Ra Mo AL	Navamsa MKG October 2, 1869 7:45:00 (4:38 east) 89 E 38, 21 N 38		Gk
Gk Ka	SL			As SP Me Sa			
	HL Sa	As Ve Ma SP Me	Su	SL (Ju)	Md GL	HL Ra AL	

As: 12 Li 13	Su: 17 Vi 01- GK	Mo: 28 Cn 22- AK	Ma: 26 Li 29- BK
Me: 11 Li 51- DK	Ju: 28 Ar 14- AmK	Ve: 24 Li 32- MK	Sa: 20 Sc 26- PiK
Ra: 12 Cn 15- PK	Ke: 12 Cp 15	HL: 11 Sc 56	GL: 4 Aq 26

Gandhi was arrested several times during his life time by the British.

The lagna falls in Rahu star Swati, while Rahu signifies 12* house through Moon, who is in 12* lord Mercury star. Rahu is in Pushya star ruled by Saturn.

Lagna and lagna lord Venus falls in between Saturn (2nd house) and Sun (in 12* house). Saturn is posited in Mercury star, and Mercury signifies 12* house. Sun is badhaka. Lagna lord Venus is in quadrant to Nodes. 06* lord Jupiter is in quadrant to Nodes.

Mahatma Gandhi

Lagna and 08* lord is Venus and is aspected by Jupiter (lord of 03). 12* lord Mercury is conjoined with Venus.

Hence the combination of 03, 08 12 are connected to lagna, paying way for restriction of movement and imprisonment.

Chart No.148 given below is that of former South African President, Nelson Mandela:

July 18, 1918 Time: 2:54:00 pm Time Zone: 2:00:00 (East of GMT) Place: 28 E 47' 00", 31 S 35' 00" Near Johannesburg, South Africa.

PIS	ARI	Ven TAU Ket	Jup GEM
AQU	D - 1 Chart		Mer Sat Sun CAN
CAP			LEO
Asc SAG	Rah SCO	Mon LIB	Mar VIR

Rah	Asc		Mar Mon
Mer	D - 9 Chart		Sun
Sat			
Jup			Ket Ven

Body	Longitude	Star	Pada
Lag	00 Sg 59' 42.39"	Mool	1
Sun-GK	02 Cn 21' 07.41"	Puna	4
Mon-AmK	27 Li 31' 55.26"	Visa	3
Mar-PiK	19 Vi 51' 29.99"	Hast	3
Mer-BK	23 Cn 25' 10.69"	Asre	3
Jup-PK	08 Ge 27' 02.99"	Ardr	1
Ven-AK	29 Ta 51' 51.01"	Mrig	2
Sat-MK	22 Cn 18' 55.19"	Asre	2
Rah-DK	27 Sc 48' 18.15"	Jye	4
Ket	27 Ta 48' 18.15"	Mrig	2
Ura(R)	04 Aq 11' 58.46"	Dhan	4
Nep	13 Cn 39' 32.46"	Push	4
Plu	12 Ge 49' 23.49"	Ardr	2

Mandela was first arrested on 05-Dec-1956, but acquitted in 1961. The date of arrest commensurates with operating period of Mercury VMD, Guru Bhukti.

Later he was again arrested on August 5, 1962, and was in jail until February 11, 1990.

On **02-Feb-1990**, President F.W. de Klerk reversed the ban on the ANC and other anti-apartheid organisations, and announced that Mandela would shortly be released from prison. Mandela was eventually released from Victor Verster Prison in Paarl on **11-Feb-1990**.

Nelson Mandela

As per this, lord of lagna, **Jupiter** is not in 6*, but in 7* house. It is not conjoined with 6* lord nor is in Kendra or Kona to Sa^h Rahu or Ketu. But 06* lord is in trine to Ketu.

But the lagna lord is posited in 7* house in Rahu sta: hemmed in between Saturn, Sun and Mercury on one side, lord of 6, Venus and Ketu on other side.

Rahu and 12* house will throw more nature of imprisonment. Lagna lord Jupiter is in Rahu star while Rahu is posited in 12* house. So lagna lord Jupiter is connected to Rahu and 12* house. This would definitely be a combination for imprisonment. Besides, Saturn is lord of 03rd house in 08* house. Ketu is in 06* house and signifies 12 through Mars. Jupiter is in 07* house and is in between Ketu and Saturn.

Chart (No. 149) shown below is that of Pandit Nehru, who was a prisoner under British Government, born on 14-Nov-1889 at 11:11: pm Place: 81 E 51' 00", 25 N 27' 00" Allahabad, India.

HL	AL	GL		Ra
				As SP Mo
			Rasi	
			Pandit Nehru	Md Gk
			November 14, 1889 23:11:00 (5:30 east) 81 E 51, 25 N 27	Sa
Ke	Ju	Su	Ve	Me
				SL Ma

As:	24 Cn 14	Su:	0 Sc 22- DK	Mo:	18 Cn 01- AK	Ma:	10 Vi 05- PK
Me:	17 Li 15- AmK	Ju:	15 Sg 17- MK	Va:	7 Li 28- GK	Sa:	10 Le 54- PK
Ra:	12 Ge 48- BK	Ke:	12 Sg 49	HL:	23 Pi 32	GL:	29 Ar 21

The Asc falls in Mercury star, Aslesha, in Cancer while lagna lord Moon is posited in Aslesha star 1st pada. Mercury is lord of 12* house.

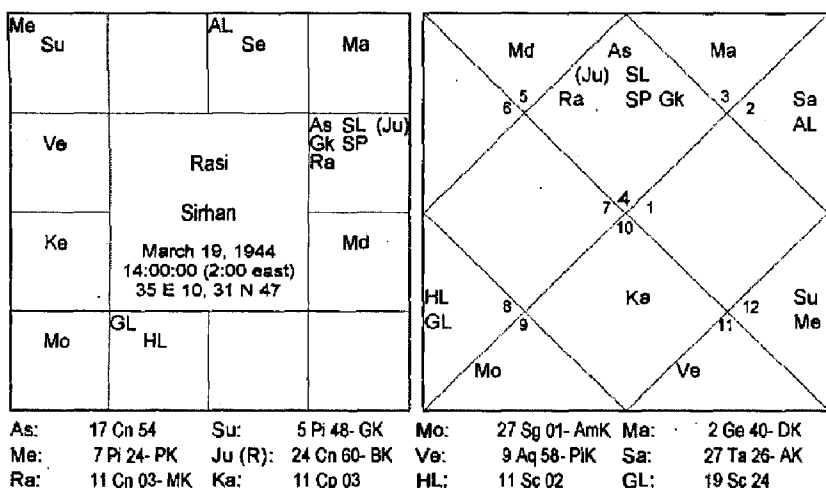
Rahu posited in Gemini in own star, Arudra, will also give result of Mercury, the sign lord. Hence Rahu becomes strong for 12* house (imprisonment) along with lagna. Mercury, being lord of 3 and 12, is also posited in Rahu star Swati. 06* lord Jupiter is in quadrant & trine to Ketu and is in quadrant to Rahu. 08* lord Saturn is posited in 2nd house while Rahu is posited in 12* house. These combinations really warrant life in prison.

Pandit Nehru

Sirhan Sirhan, born on 19-Mar-1944 at **14-00 pm** Sunday at Jerusalem, Israel, Latitude 31 N 47, Longitude 35 E 10, is confined to California State Dept. jail for killing Robert Francis Kennedy, younger brother of Late US President, John F. Kennedy.

On June 5, 1968, Sirhan fired a .22 caliber Iver-Johnson Cadet revolver at Senator and Presidential candidate Robert Kennedy and the crowd surrounding him in the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles shortly after Kennedy had finished addressing supporters in the hotel's main ballroom.

The natal **chart no. 150** of Sirhan is given below:



The crowd surrounding Kennedy overpowered the assassin Sirhan. He was tried by the judiciary. He was awarded capital punishment, but later it was commuted to life in prison. As of 2010, Sirhan has been in jail for last 42 years since then, having denied parole 13 times.

Rahu is posited in lagna, and is conjoined with Jupiter who is in Mercury star. Hence Rahu is giving the result of 03,12* house through Jupiter. Rahu, a catalyst, is posited in Saturn star, Pushya.

Saturn is lord of 08. Rahu alone creates 03, **08, 12** results through Mercury (via Jupiter) and Saturn.

On the date of his arrest, June 05, 1968, Sirhan was running Rahu-Rahu-Mercury VMD period, clearly indicates **03, 08, 12** houses connected. He ran Rahu dasha upto 1985, Jupiter dasha upto 2001 and shall run Saturn dasha upto 2020. Since Rahu, Jupiter and **Saturn—though** in 11*, signify 03, 08, 12* houses and hence do not foresee release from prison.

General Observations

There are some general, but vital points which could be kept in mind while evaluating the marriage matching.

Intelligence and Communicational Skills

The intelligence and memory skill of the spouse plays an important role in the marital life..

Ascendant and 5th house, besides Jupiter and Mercury are the points to be considered for intelligence. If the 5^{*} house or 5^{*} lord gets the aspect of Saturn, a slow planet, the native gets very less intelligence. If Jupiter and Mercury are also either afflicted or placed in Papa-kartari yoga or connected to Dush-sthanas, there is likelihood that the native lacks sharp intelligence. If the spouse does not even get average intelligence, there could be cracks in marital life.

3rd lord, if connected to 12^{*} house, one will be having very short memory and problem in hearing or listening. **(Chart No. 151)**

Sat(Ju) PIS 4	ARI 5 Mon(Ke) Rah(Ve)	TAU 6	GEM 7
3 rd house AQU 3			Jup(Sa) CAN 8
CAP 2			LEO 8
Ven(Ve) Asc(Ke) Sun(Ke) SAG 1	Mer(Me) SCO 12	Ket(Ju) LIB 11	Mar(Mo) VIR 10

In the chart illustrated above, the planetary positions are given below:

Sun is in Moola star ruled by Ketu,
 Moon in Ashwini star ruled by Ketu,
 Mars in Hasta star ruled by,
 Mercury is in Jyeshtha by himself.
 Jupiter is in Pushya ruled by Saturn,
 Venus is Purva Ashada ruled by Venus herself,
 Saturn is in Purva Bhadrapada ruled by Jupiter,
 Rahu is in Bharani star ruled by Venus,
 Ketu is in Visakha star ruled by Jupiter

The lord of the stars in which all the planets posited are indicated in brackets.

3rd house will signify hearing / listening. 3rd house is vacant. Its lord Saturn is in Pisces and gets the aspect of 12* lord Mars. Saturn is posited in Jupiter star who is occupant of 08* house (impediments) while Jupiter himself is aspecting Saturn.

From Moon sign, 03rd lord is Mercury, who signifies hearing and listening, is posited in 08* house in Scorpio, which is a watery (mute) sign. Mercury is aspected by Jupiter who is in Saturn star. Saturn is posited in 12* house. Jupiter himself is lord of 12. Saturn, Mercury and Jupiter are in watery (mute) signs

Hence the native will have problems with reference to hearing / listening, which hampers communication skills.

Intelligence

For intelligence, take 05* house along with 03rd house. In the case referred above, 03rd house has been discussed. 05* lord is Mars, who signifies 05, 12, 10, 08, 05. Mars is aspected by Saturn, who signifies 03, 02, 04, 08, 01 houses.

Moon and Rahu are occupants of 05* house. Moon signifies 05, 08, 11 while Rahu signifies 05,06,11, and 01 through Venus.

Rahu is in Aries and will signify Mars. (Signification of Mars is discussed). Hence it is felt that 05* house has got 06, 08, 12 links along with Saturn, the planet of slow moving. Mercury, the planet of intelligence is posited in 12* house in own star (strong) in a mute sign.

These combinations and significations has resulted in a very average intelligence level for the native.

If the spouse lacks intelligence, communicative skills and memory, it is felt that marital life will have to be compromised by the partner to a larger extent.

Exalted Planet

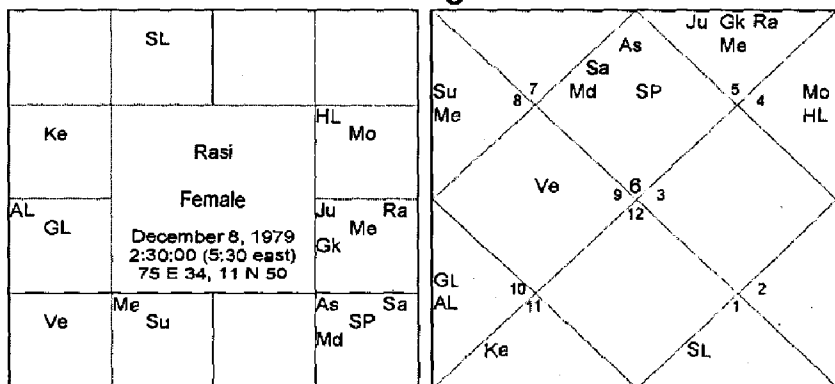
If Asc. or Asc. lord is found somehow connected to exaltation, the native is found to be very egoistic. Such types of persons do stand unconvinced. This could happen if:

- Asc. is posited by an exalted planet.
- Asc. lord is exalted.
- Asc. is aspected by an exalted planet.
- Asc. lord is conjoined with an exalted planet.
- Asc. lord is posited in the star of a planet, who is exalted.

4	5	6	7
3			Jup 8 CAN
2			9
Asc SAG	12	11	10

The Asc lord is Jupiter, who is exalted in Cancer. The native, either female or male, shows the tendency to be adamant.

Sun's Connection with Lagna or 07th House

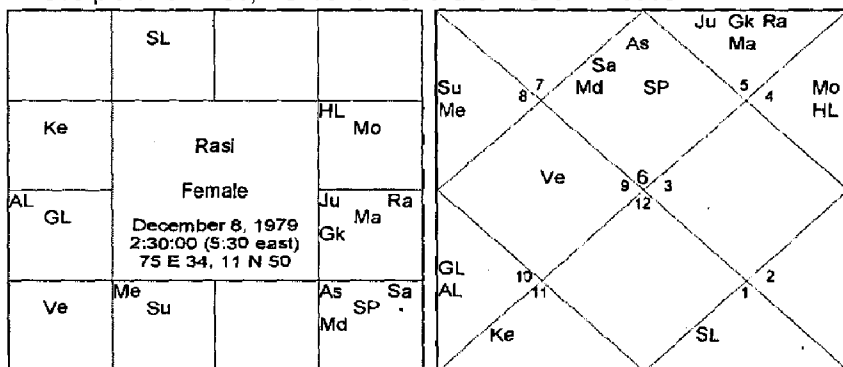


As: 23 Vi 03 Su: 21 Sc 41- AK Mo: 11 Cn 05- PK Ma: 13 Le 52- PiK
 Me: 1 Sc 06- DK Ju: 16 Le 12- MK Ve: 18 Sg 04- BK Sa: 2 Vi 44- GK
 Ra: 9 Le 42- AmK Ke: 9 Aq 42 HL: 16 Cn 28 GL: 9 Cp 55

In the chart given above (**No.152**), Sun is posited in lagna and is aspecting 07^{*} house. Sun is treated as cruel planet (not a malefic), who sheds the sunrays relentlessly without any favour. Hence it transfers some sort of non-caring attitude towards 07^{*} house, which deals with spousely matters.

Mars and Venus in Trine

When Mars and Venus are posited in trine (01, 05, 09) houses in a female chart, it is bound to create some sort of marital discord. But for Taurus and Libra, Mars is the lord of 07^{*} house whereas for Scorpio and Aries, Venus is the lord of the 07^{*} house.



As: 23 Vi 03 Su: 21 Sc 41- AK Mo: 11 Cn 05- PK Ma: 13 Le 52- PiK
 Me: 1 Sc 06- DK Ju: 16 Le 12- MK Ve: 18 Sg 04- BK Sa: 2 Vi 44- GK
 Ra: 9 Le 42- AmK Ke: 9 Aq 42 HL: 16 Cn 28 GL: 9 Cp 55

In this chart illustrated above (**No.153**) of a female, Venus and Mars are in trine, which in most of the cases promote quarrels, if the 07* house is afflicted or 07* lord is not properly placed. 07* lord Jupiter is posited in 12* house along with Mars. 06* lord Saturn is aspecting 07th house from lagna.

Because of these combinations, native found it difficult to adjust with her husband on several occasions. This has happened especially during the saade-saath period (transit Saturn's traverse over natal Moon).

Jupiter in 7th House

Jupiter is treated as pure benefic and said to add crores of *guna* (good) to the chart. But Jupiter also is treated as a planet who escalates or swells any signification connected with it, besides making the native quite adamant in nature.

In female charts, if Jupiter is placed in 07* house, and in such condition, if the 7* lord is having negative connections, then the native is likely to suffer from difficulties in marital life. She will find an adamant, slightly sadistic husband.

Me AL Ve GL	Su		Mo
SL Ke	Rasi		Ju
As SP	Nativa		Ra (Sa)
	May 2, 1979 0:30:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23		
	HL	Gk Md	

GL SL Ve Ke Ma AL 12 11 Ma	As SP	9 8 HL
Su	10 7 4	Gk Md
2 3 Mo	Ju	5 6 (Sa) Ra

As: 10 Cp 30	Su: 17 Ar 21- MK	Mo: 20 Ga 56- BK	Ma: 25 Pi 38- AK
Me: 22 Pi 23- AmK	Ju: 7 Cn 35- DK	Ve: 16 Pi 56- PIK	Sa (R): 13 Le 40- PK
Ra: 21 Le 21- GK	Ke: 21 Aq 21	HL: 4 Sc 26	GL: 1 Pi 11

In the chart of female mentioned above (**No.154**), Jupiter is exalted and is posited in 07* house. The 7* lord Moon is in 06* house, making the marital life difficult and uneasy. Jupiter in 07* house has added fuel to fire, making her spouse as suspicious and sadistic.

Laziness

If the lagna lord is posited in a fixed sign, native is found to be lazy. If Saturn & Rahu are conjoined and is connected with Asc, then also the native is found to be lazy.

Me AL Ve GL	Su		Mo
SL Ke	Rasi Native May 2, 1979 0:30:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23		Ju
As SP			Ra (Sa)
	HL	Gk Md	

GL SL Ve Ke Ma AL Me	11 12	As SP	9 8	HL
		10 7		Gk Md
	2 3	Ju	5 6	(Sa) Ra
Mo				

As: 10 Cp 30 Su: 17 Ar 21- MK Mo: 20 Ge 56- BK Ma: 25 Pi 38- AK
 Me: 22 Pi 23- AmK Ju: 7 Cn 35- DK Ve: 16 Pi 56- PIK Sa (R): 13 Le 40- PK
 Ra: 21 Le 21- GK Ke: 21 Aq 21 HL: 4 Sc 26 GL: 1 Pi 11

In the chart mentioned above **(No.155)**, the lagna lord is posited in a fixed sign, Leo and is conjoined with Rahu, making the native to become lazy.

Mars and Arguments

If Mars is connected to lagna, Moon or 02nd house by conjunction, aspect or lordship, the native is found to speak logically.

Sa	Ra Mo		
AL	Rasi female December 23, 1986 7:00:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 14, 9 N 58		(Ju)
Md GL			
As HL Su SL Gk SP Ma	Ma	Ke	Ma

Md GL AL	11 10	As Su HL Ve SP Gk	8 7	Ke
		12 9 6		Ma
Mo Ra	1 2		5 4	(Ju)

As: 11 Sg 47 Su: 7 Sg 28- GK Mo: 11 Ar 57- MK Ma: 16 Vi 32- BK
 Me: 23 Sc 05- AK Ju (R): 9 Cn 35- PIK Ve: 18 Sg 12- AmK Sa: 0 Pi 14- DK
 Ra: 20 Ar 30- PK Ke: 20 Li 30 HL: 16 Sg 49 GL: 0 Cp 50

In the chart given above (No. 156), 02nd lord Saturn (signifying speech) is aspected by Mars, the planet of courage, logic and arguments. The native is found to be arguing courageously.

Moody Nature

If Ketu is found to be connected to 04* house either from Moon or Lagna, the native is found to be moody.

GL		SL	Mo	
Ke	Rasi			Ve
(Sa) AL	Male			Ra Su Md
(Ju)	September 2, 1961 9:18:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 14, 9 N 58			Gk
	HL	As	SP	Ma

HL	As	Me	Ma	Gk
8	SP	6	5	Md
9	(Sa)			Su
AL	(Ju)	10	7	Ra
		1	4	Ve
Ka				
11				3
12	GL	Mo	SL	2

As: 1 Li 12 Su: 16 Le 13- MK Mo: 18 Ta 31- AmK Me: 17 Vi 08- BK
 Me: 2 Vi 20- GK Ju (R): 4 Cp 50- PK Va: 10 Cn 60- PiK Sa (R): 0 Cp 32- DK
 Ra: 3 Le 11- AK Ka: 3 Aq 11 HL: 15 Sc 30 GL: 29 Pi 36

In this chart (No. 157), Ketu is an occupant of 5* house in Aquarius. A Node in Aquarius will also signify Saturn. Here Saturn is lord and occupant of 4* house (mind). Hence Ketu becomes a significator of 4th house, making the person moody. Also, from Moon sign, Rahu is posited in Ketu star Makha, further making the person extremely moody some times, especially in Rahu dasha.